SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615864

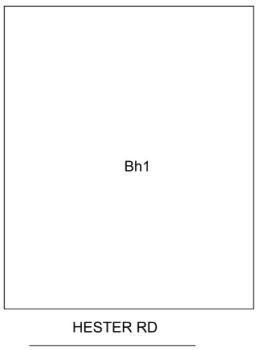
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 885 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147319
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1100 FILL sand - yellow; 1100 limestone refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

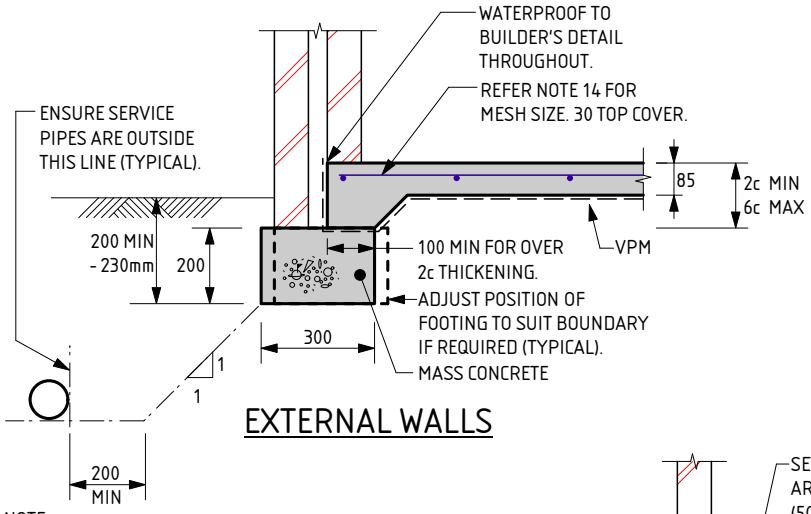
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

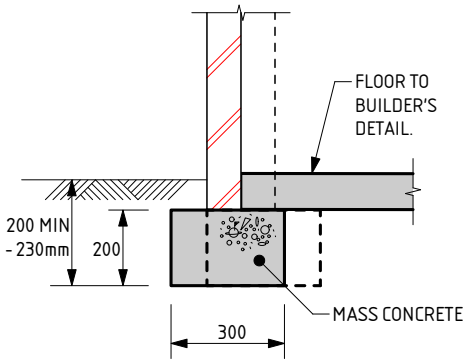
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

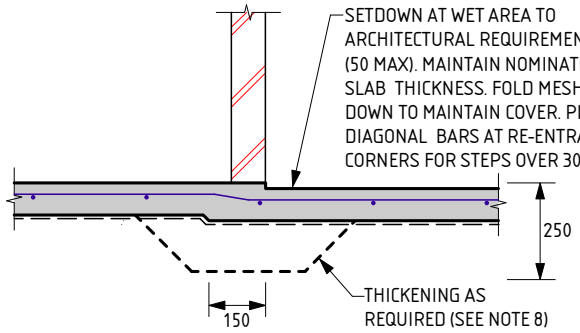


EXTERNAL WALLS

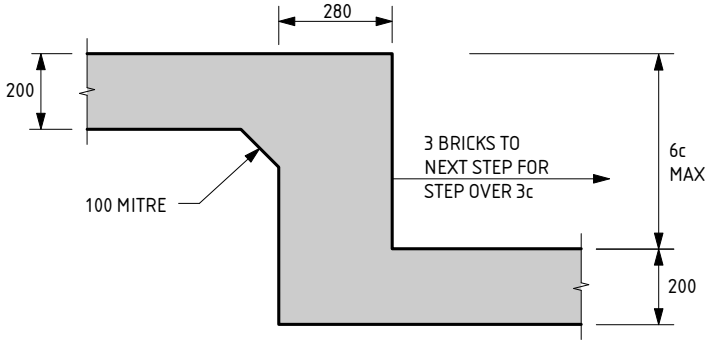


GARAGE WALL

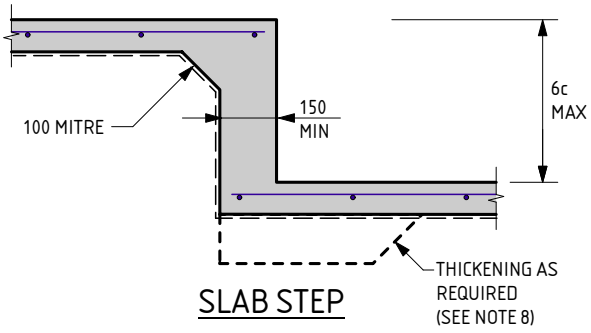
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



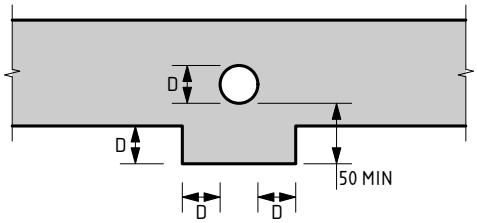
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 885 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 885 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 885 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615830

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 886 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147320
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

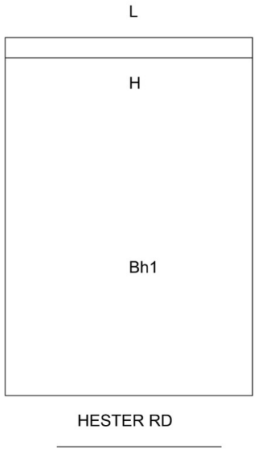
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

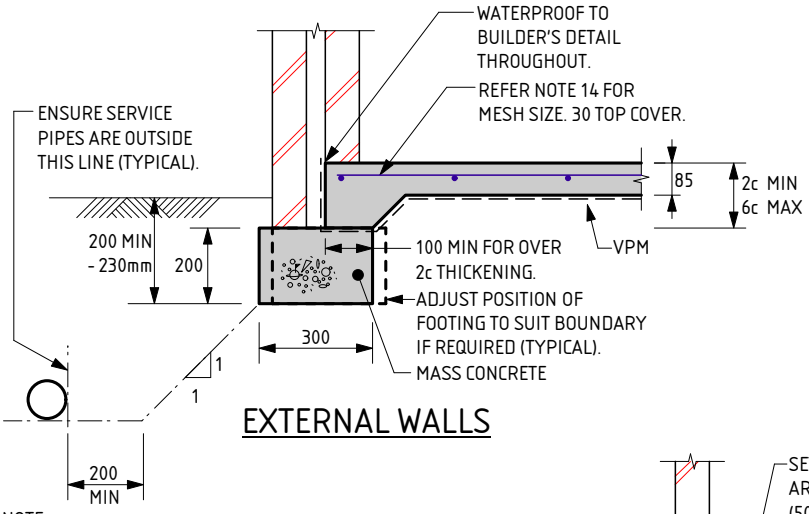
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

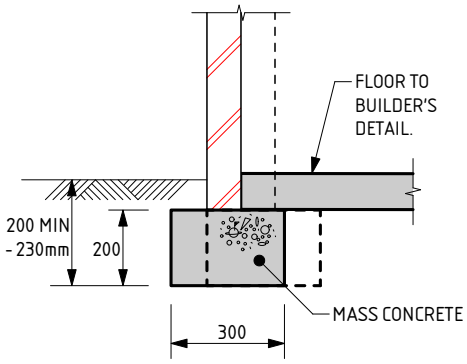
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

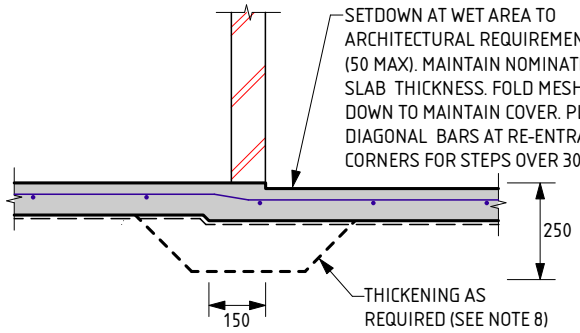


EXTERNAL WALLS

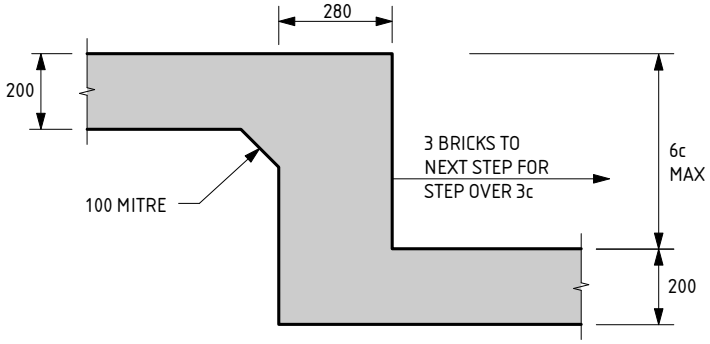


GARAGE WALL

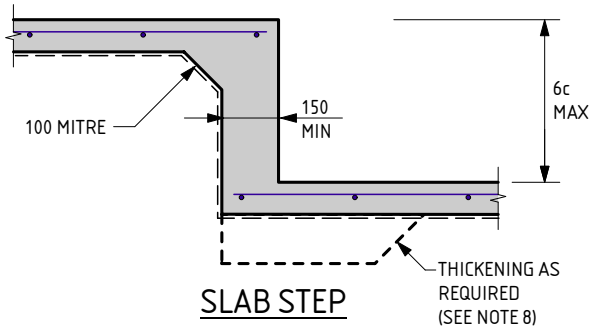
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



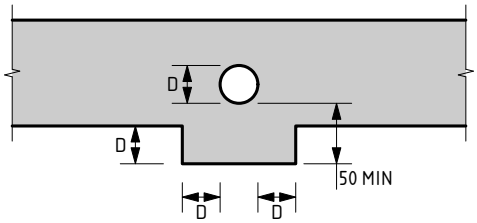
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 886 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 886 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 886 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615831

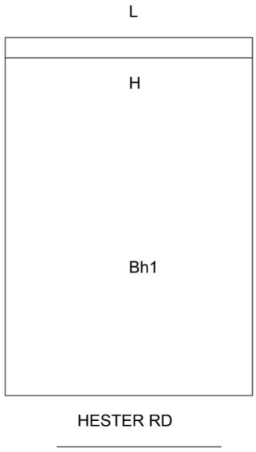
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 887 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147322
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

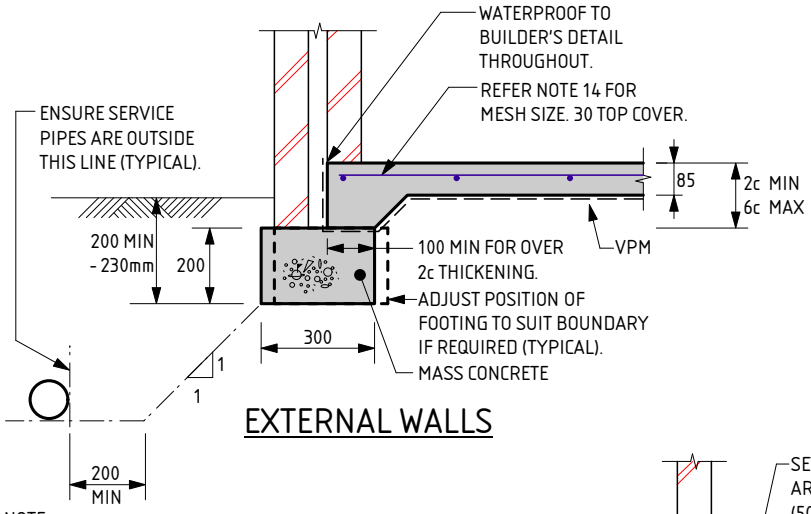
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

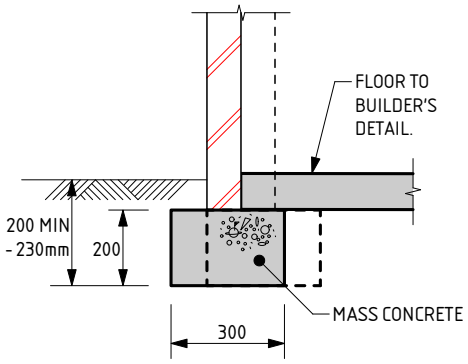
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

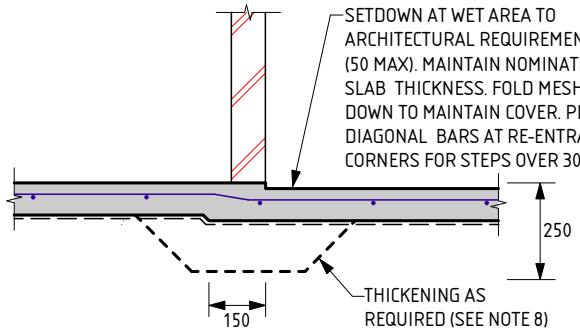


EXTERNAL WALLS

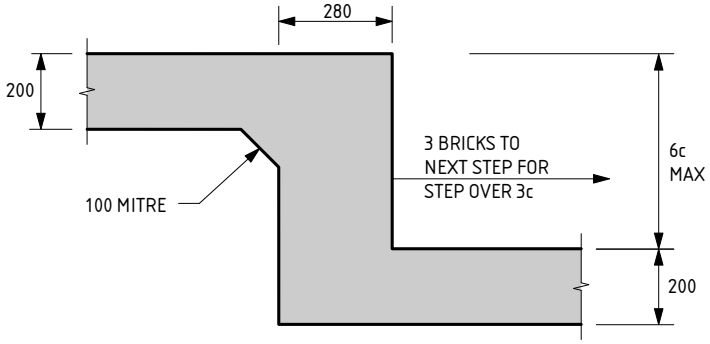


GARAGE WALL

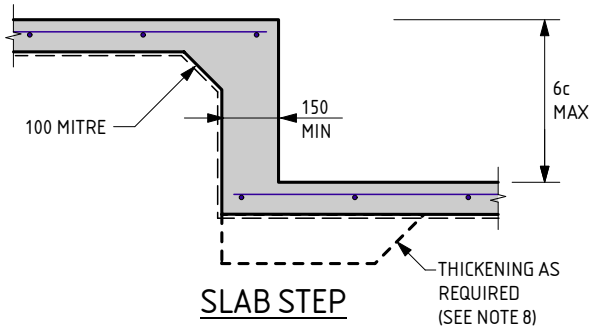
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



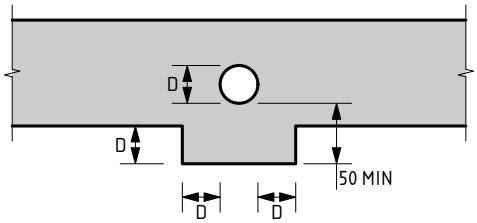
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 887 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 887 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 887 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615832

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 888 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147323
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

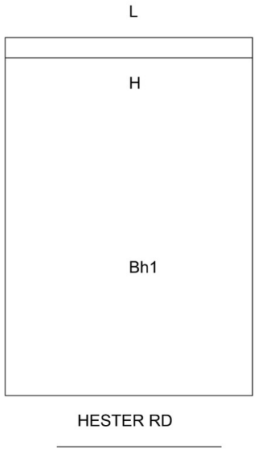
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

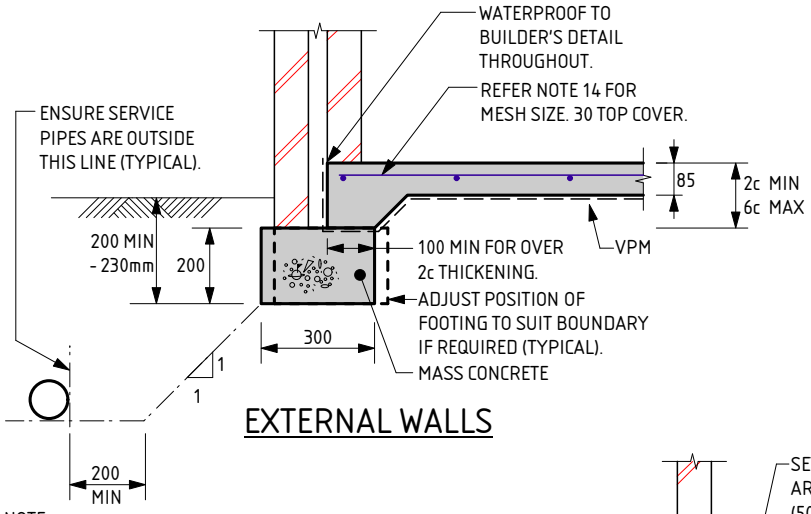
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

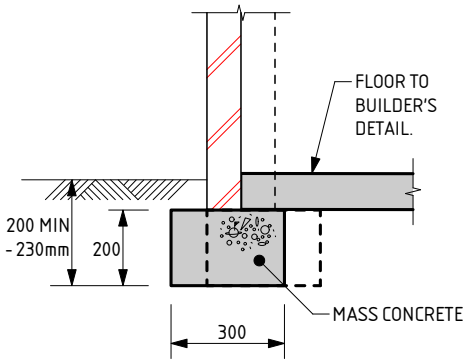
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

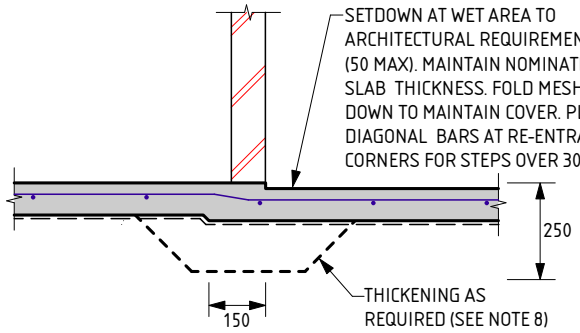


EXTERNAL WALLS

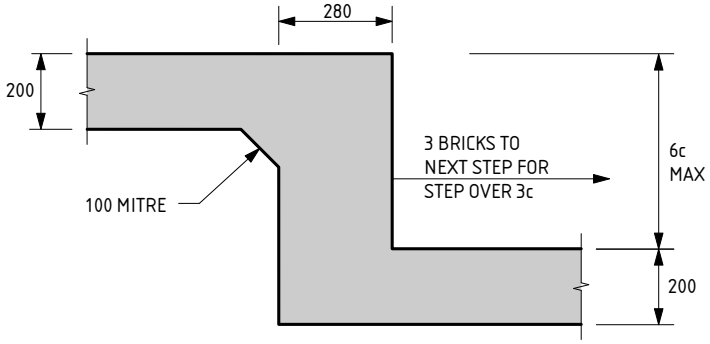


GARAGE WALL

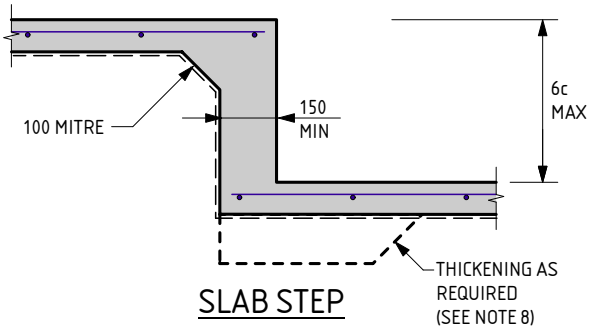
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



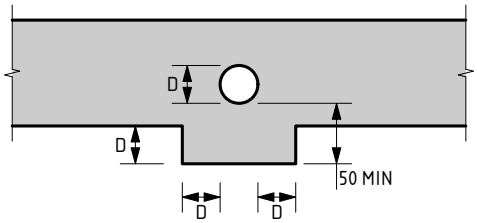
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 888 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 888 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 888 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615828

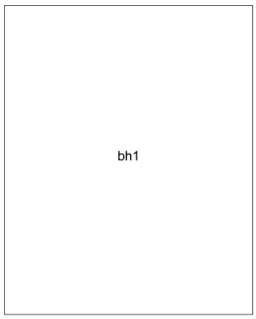
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 889 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147310
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1300 FILL sand - yellow; 1300 limestone refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



CAPSICO GRA

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

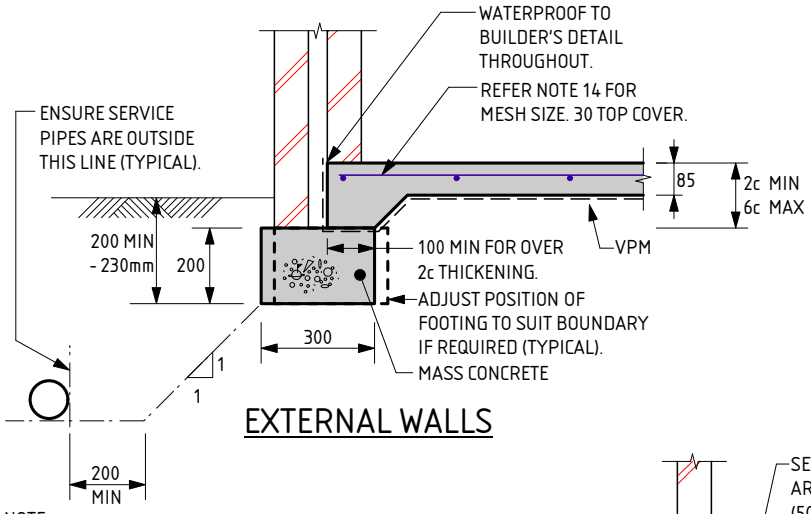
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

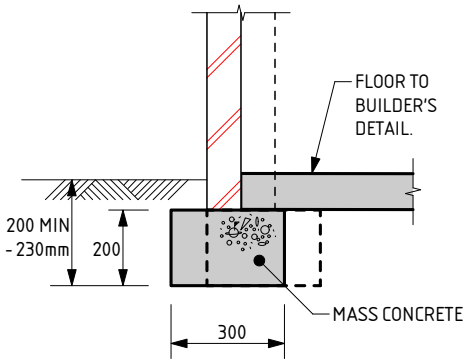
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

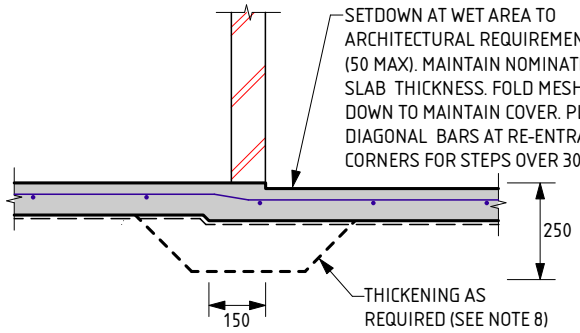


EXTERNAL WALLS

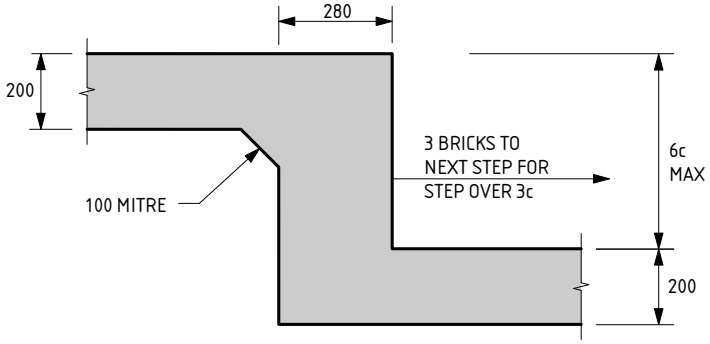


GARAGE WALL

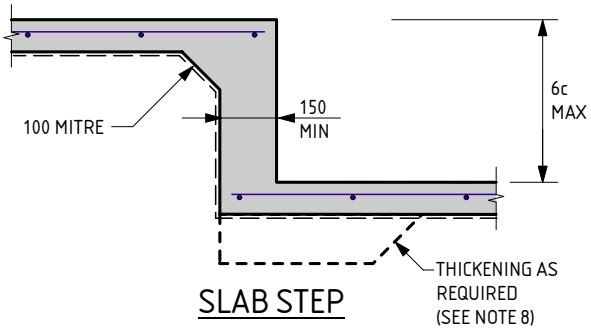
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



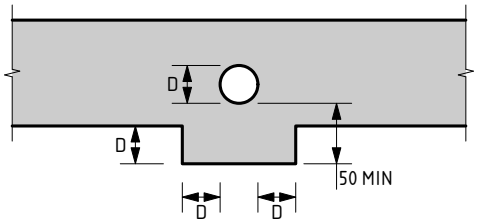
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 889 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 889 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 889 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615829

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 890 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147309
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1200 FILL sand - yellow; 1200 limestone refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

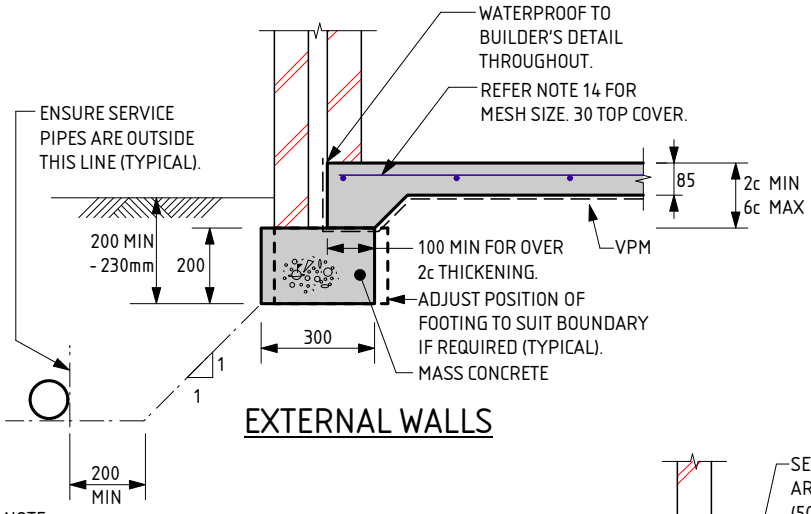
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

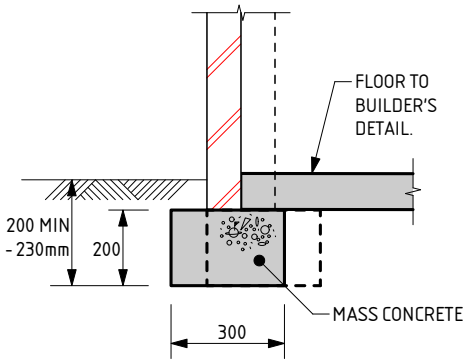
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

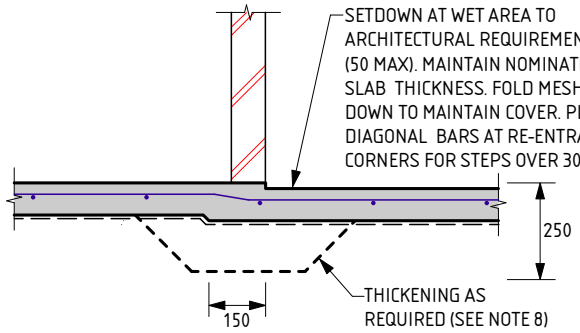


EXTERNAL WALLS

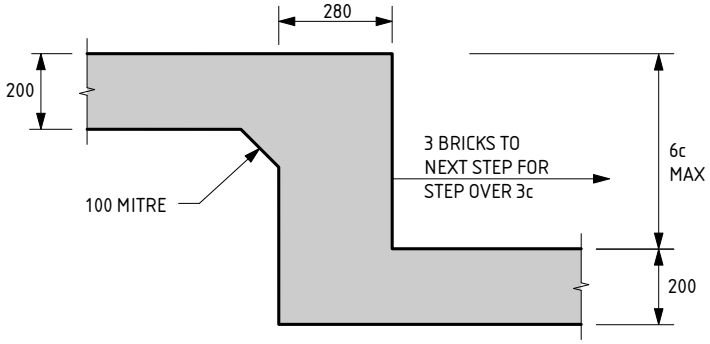


GARAGE WALL

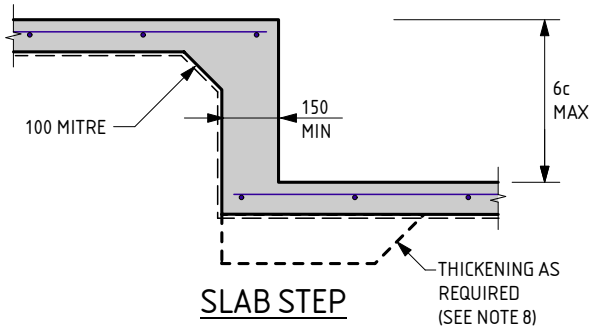
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



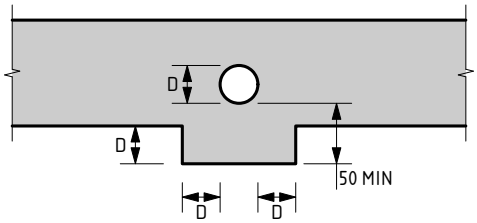
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 890 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 890 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 890 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615839

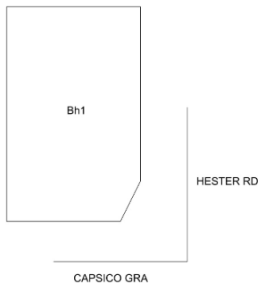
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 891 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147306
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

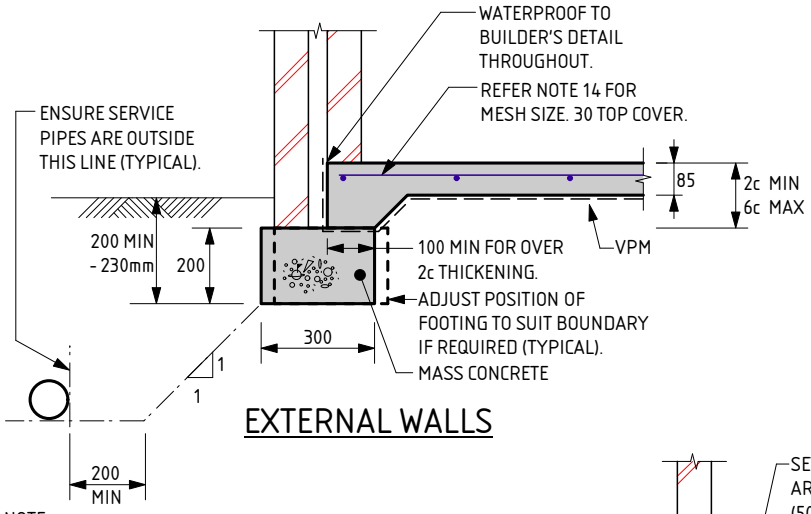
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

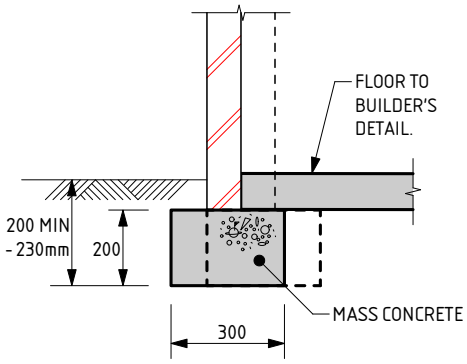
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

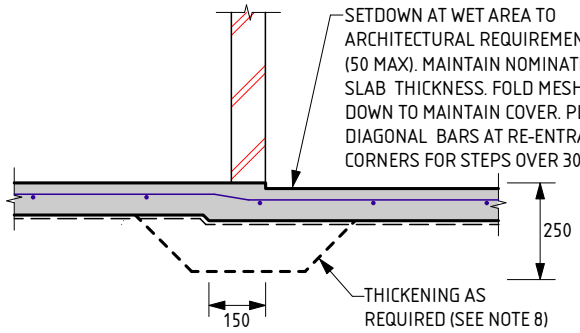


EXTERNAL WALLS

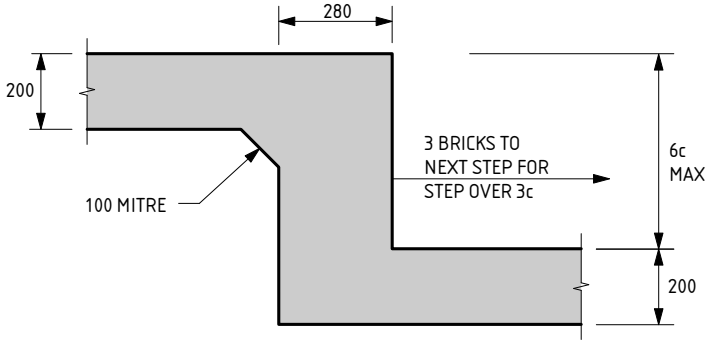


GARAGE WALL

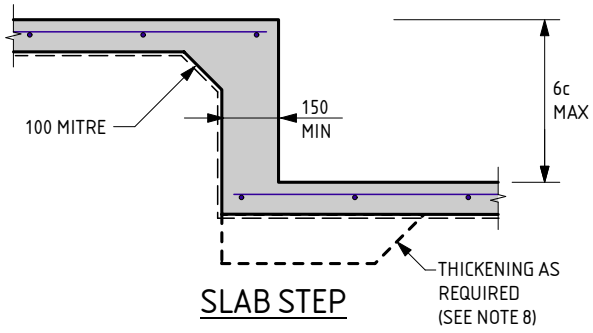
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



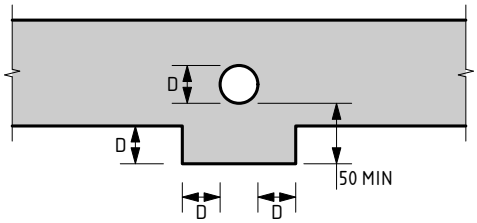
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 891 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 891 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 891 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615840

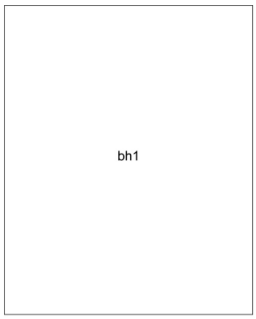
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 892 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147305
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole - yellow.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



CAPSICO GRA

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

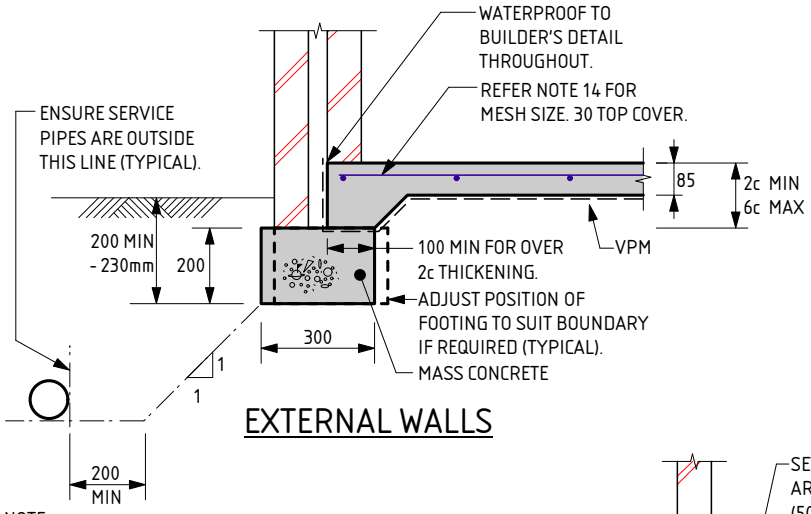
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

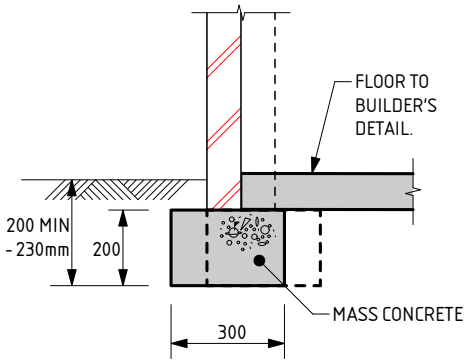
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

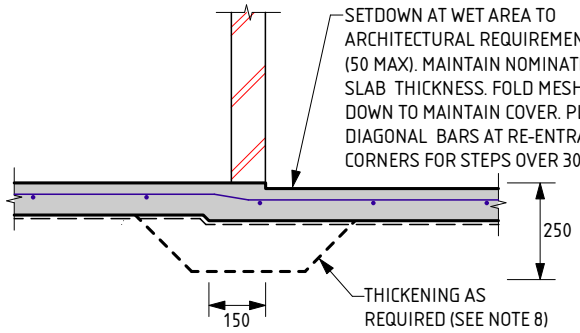


EXTERNAL WALLS

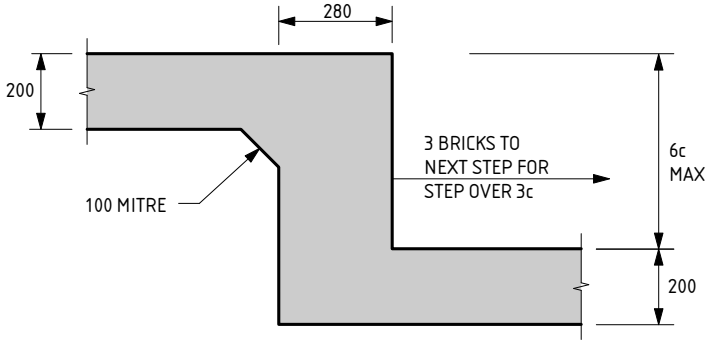


GARAGE WALL

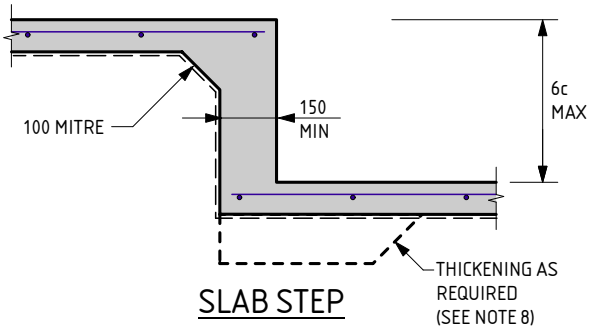
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



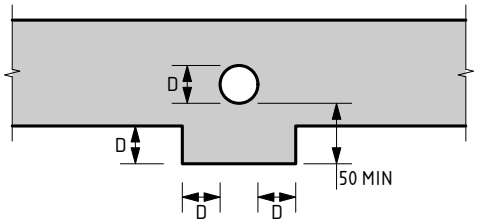
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 892 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 892 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 892 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615841

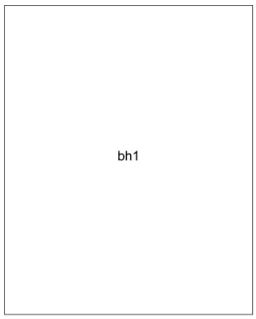
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 893 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147303
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



CAPSICO GRA

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

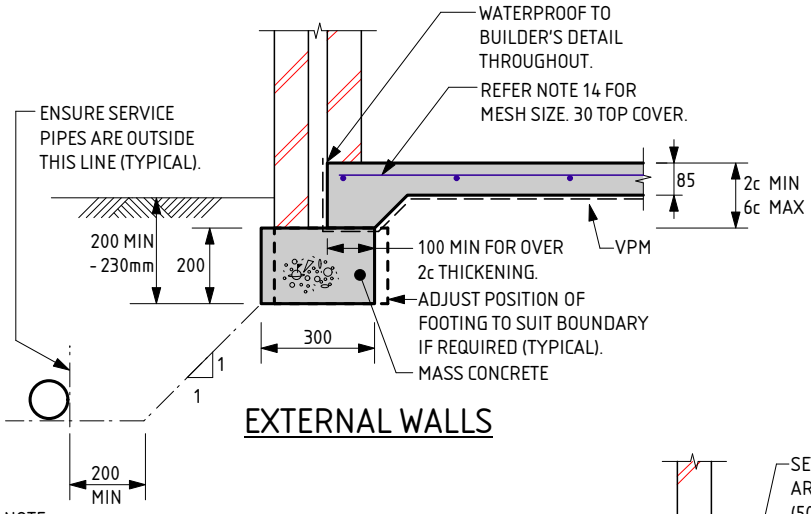
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

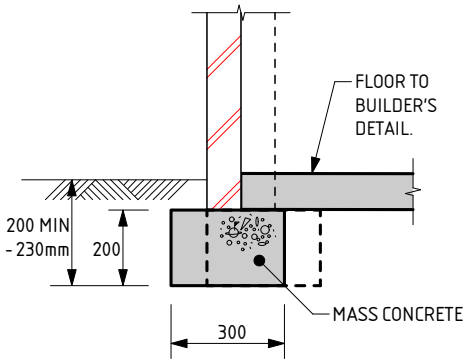
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

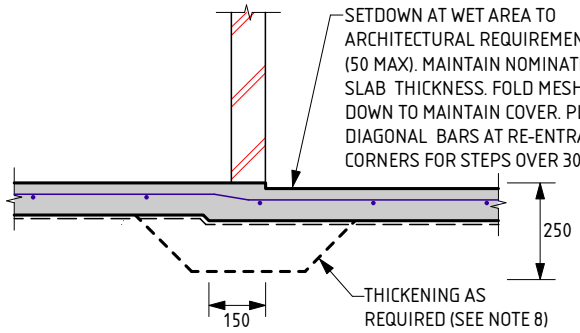


EXTERNAL WALLS

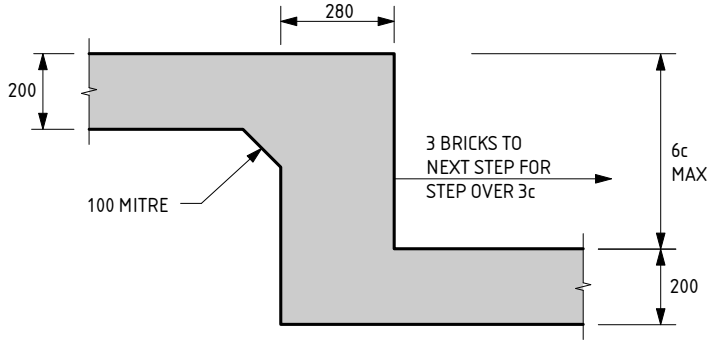


GARAGE WALL

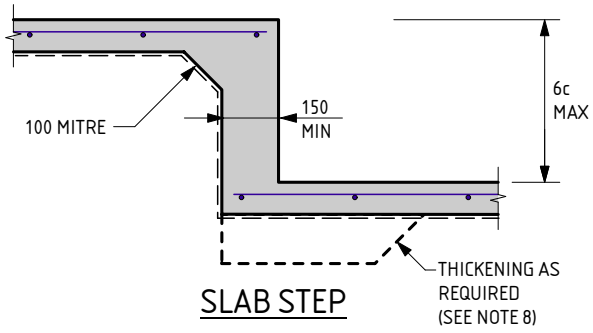
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



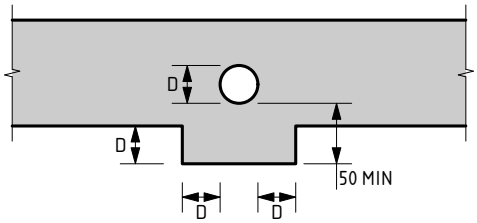
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 893 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 893 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 893 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615843

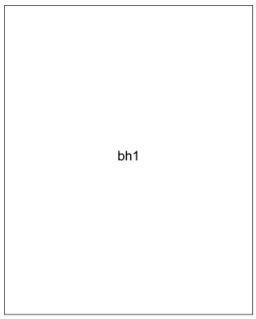
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 894 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147302
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



CAPSICO GRA

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

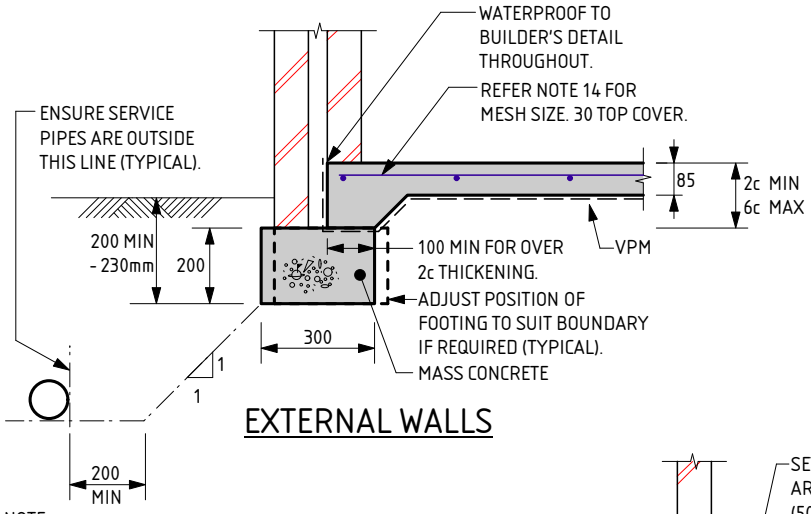
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

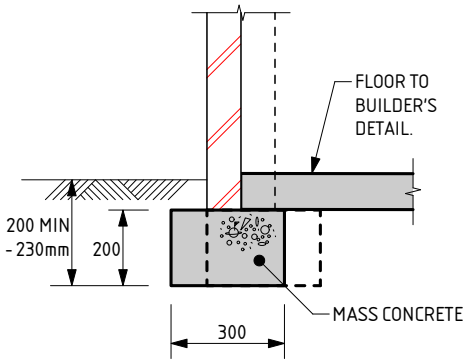
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

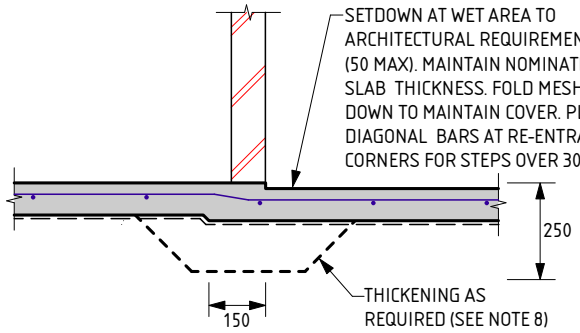


EXTERNAL WALLS

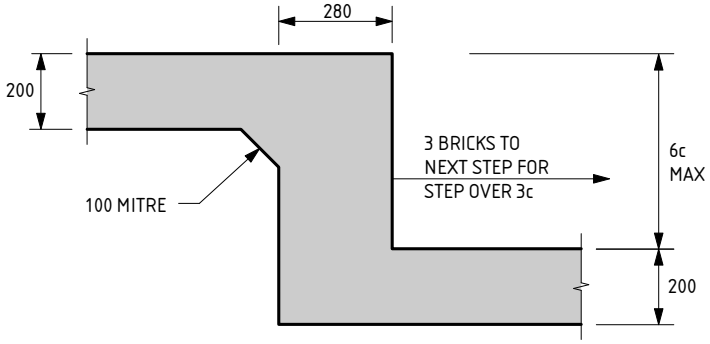


GARAGE WALL

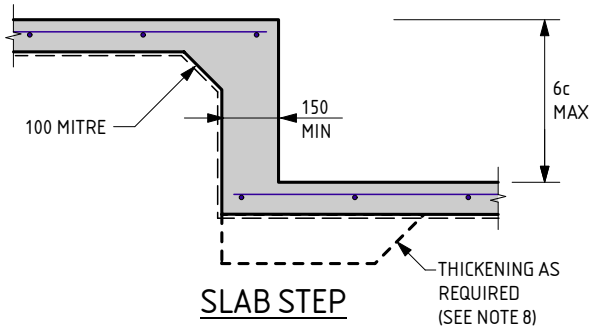
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



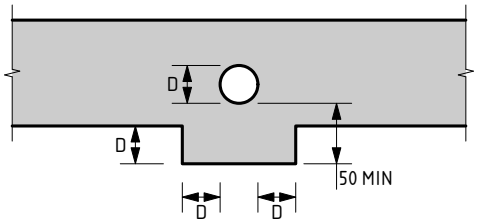
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 894 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 894 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 894 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615838

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 895 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147300
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

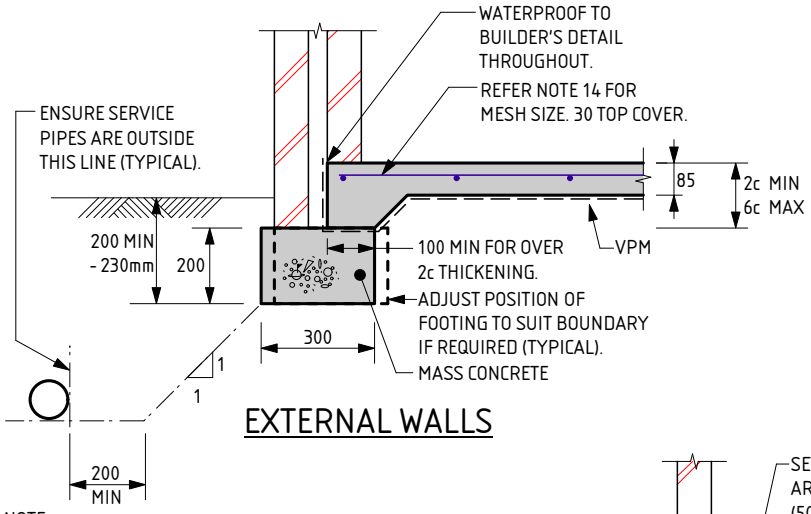
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

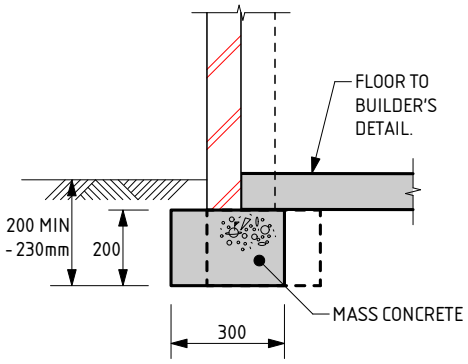
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

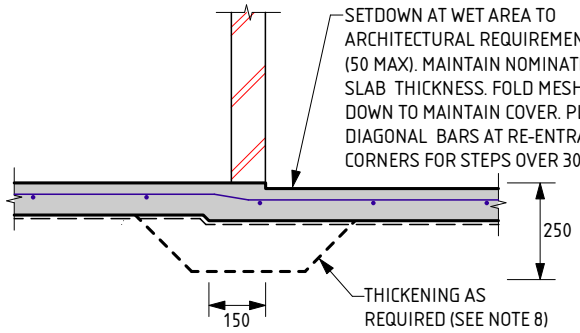


EXTERNAL WALLS

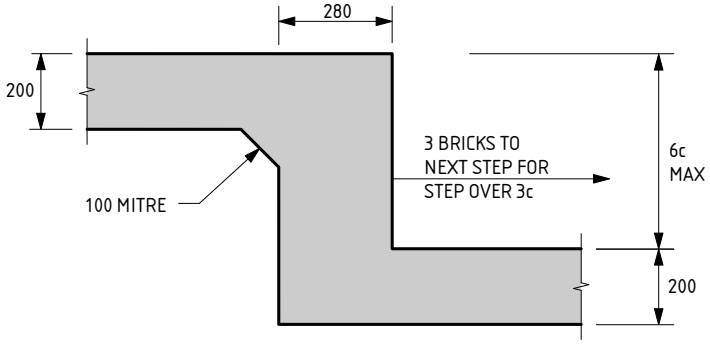


GARAGE WALL

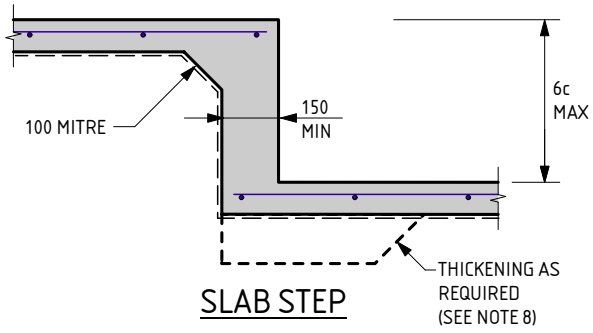
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



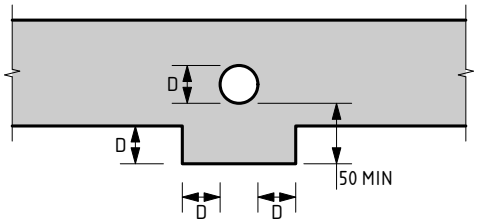
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.
DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 895 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 895 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 895 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615844

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 896 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147296
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

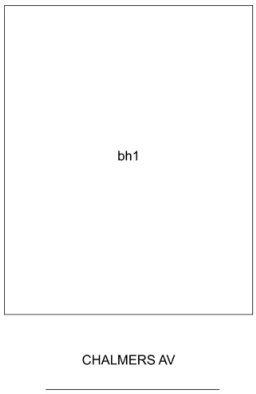
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

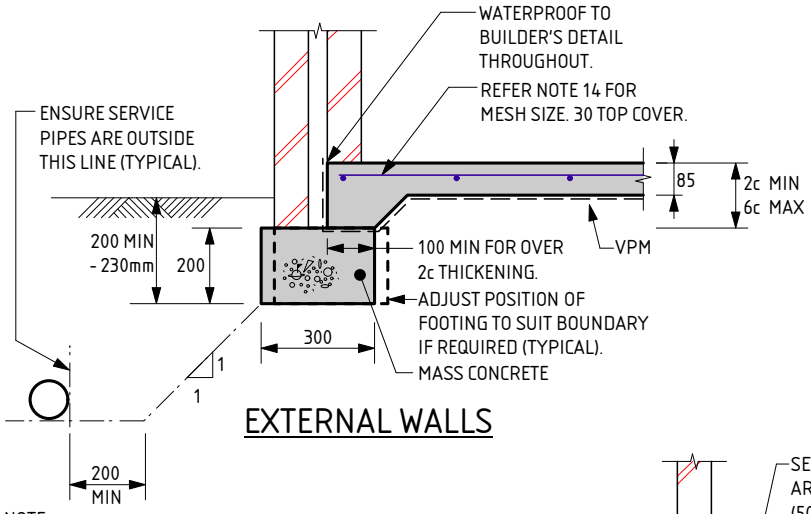
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

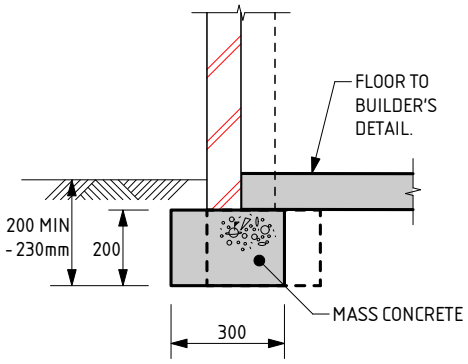
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

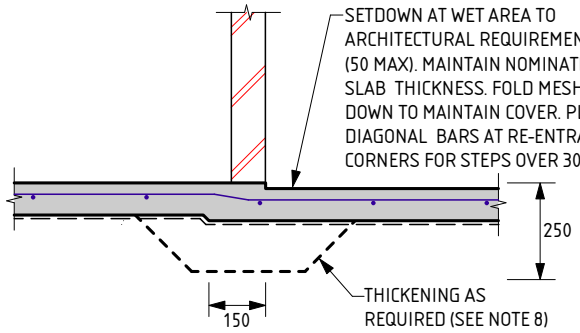


EXTERNAL WALLS

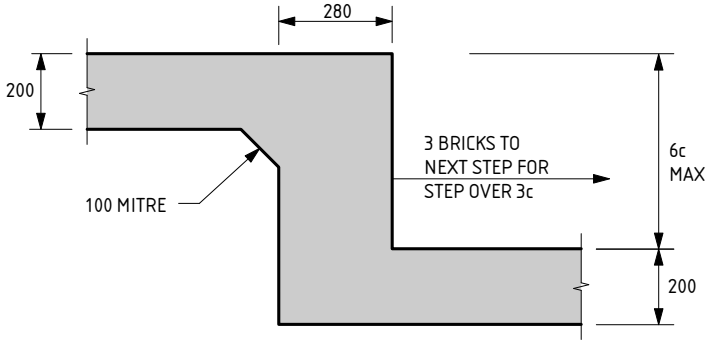


GARAGE WALL

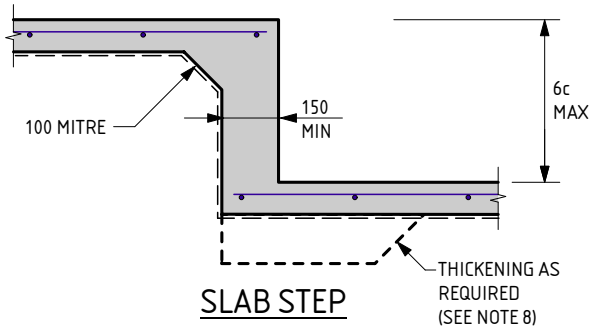
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



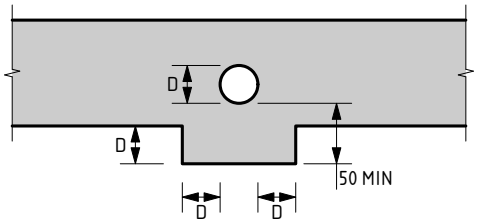
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 896 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 896 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 896 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615816

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 897 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147295
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

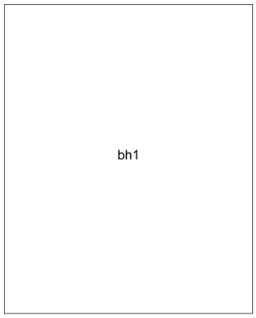
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

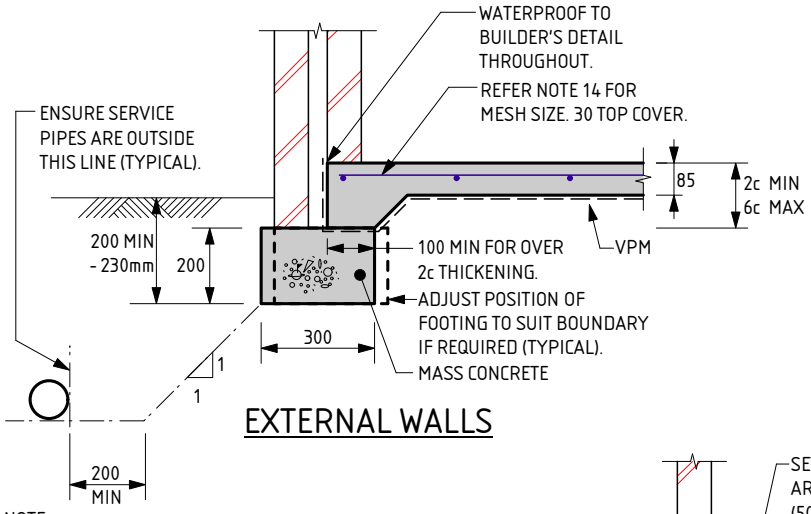
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

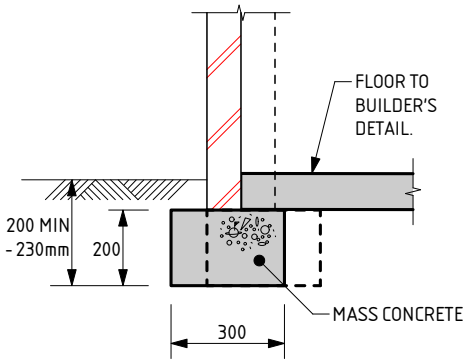
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

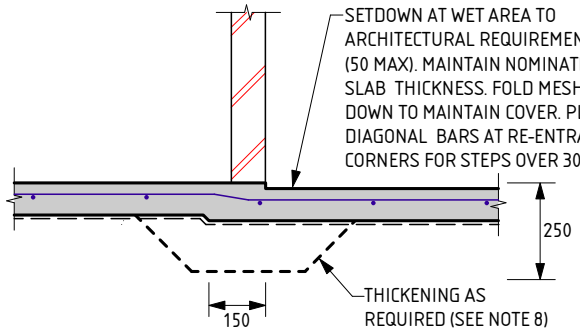


EXTERNAL WALLS

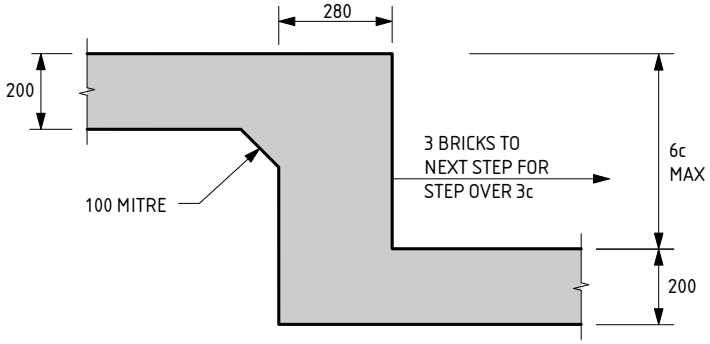


GARAGE WALL

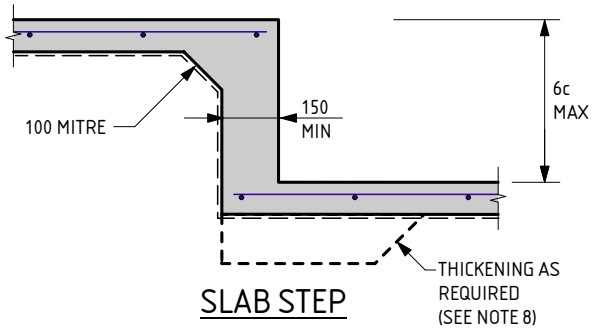
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



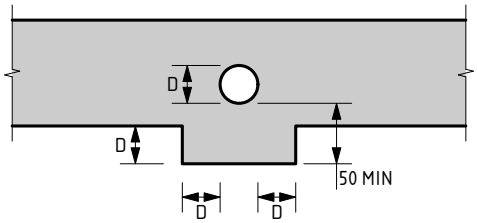
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 897 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 897 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 897 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615818

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 898 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147294
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

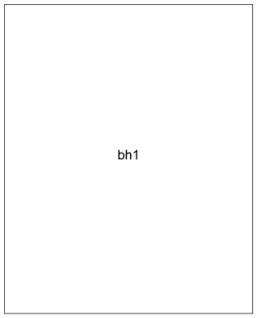
SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

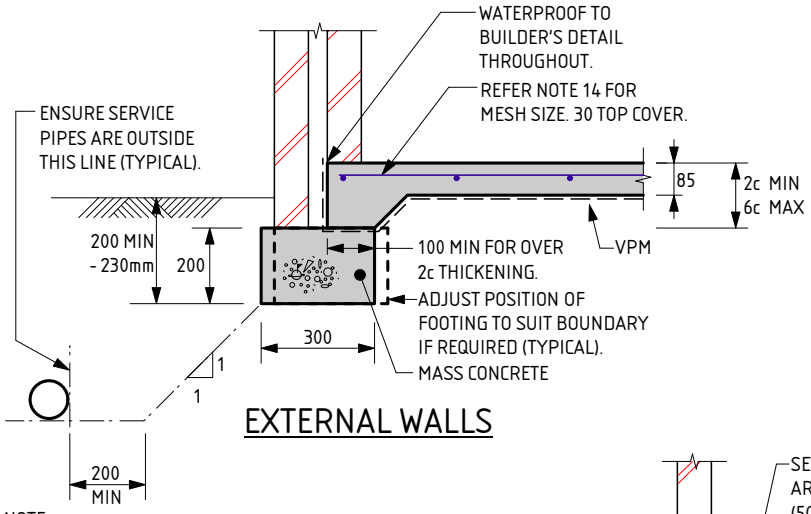
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

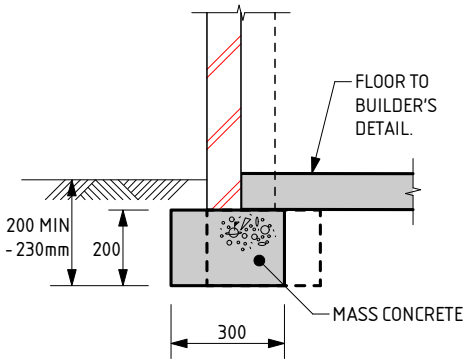
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

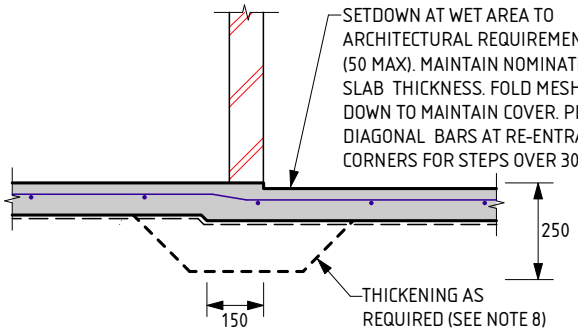


EXTERNAL WALLS

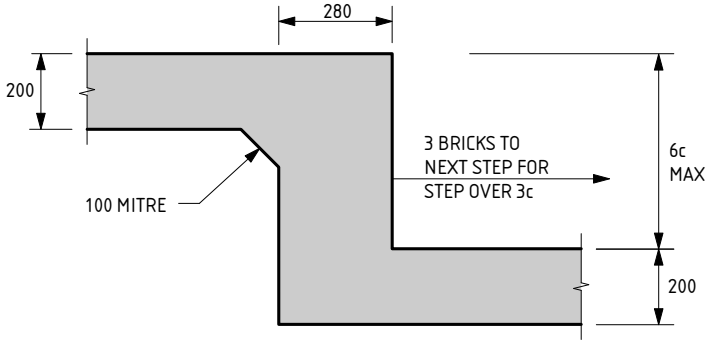


GARAGE WALL

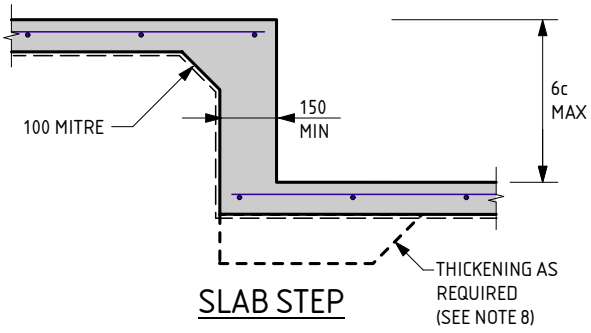
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



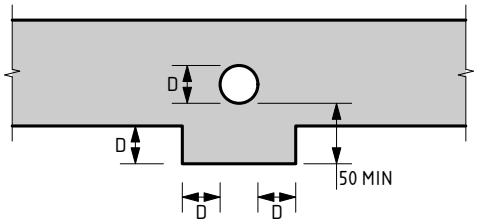
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 898 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 898 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 898 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615820

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 899 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147293
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

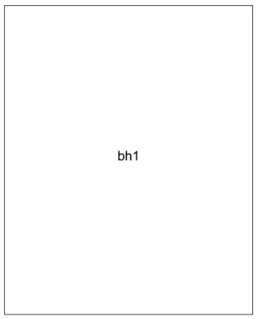
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

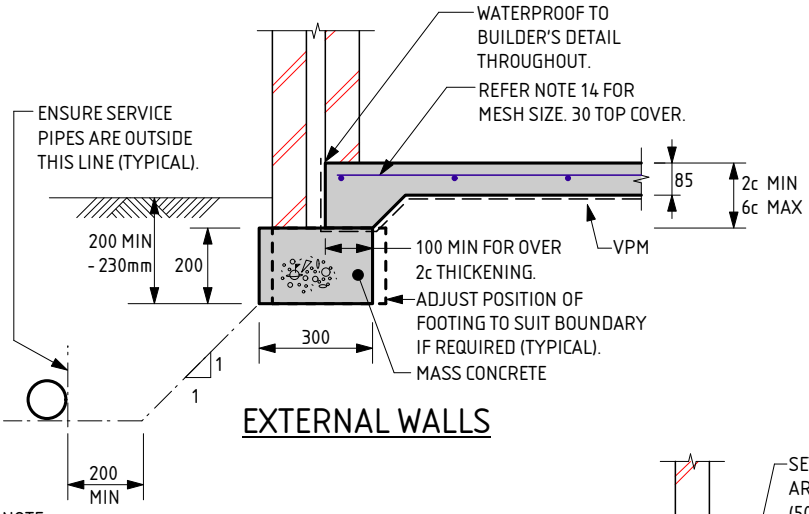
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

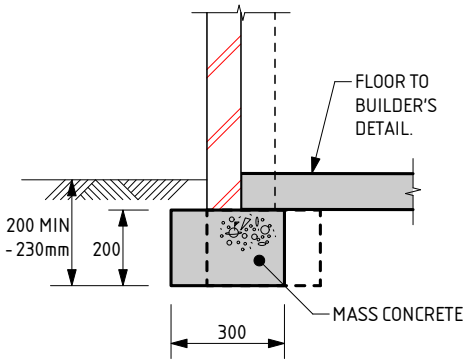
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

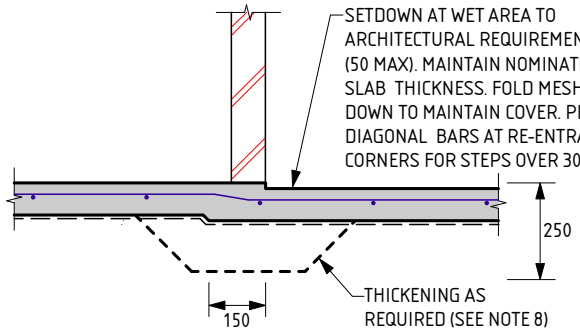


EXTERNAL WALLS

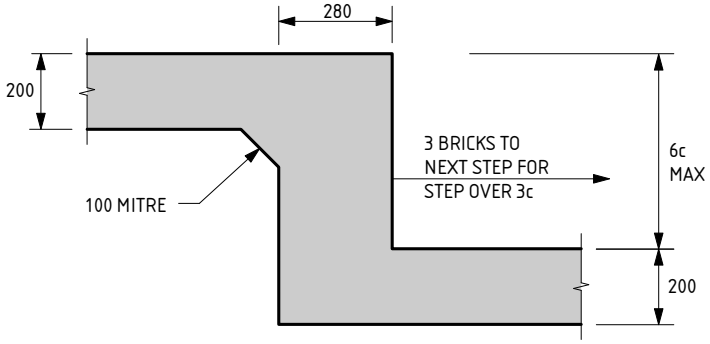


GARAGE WALL

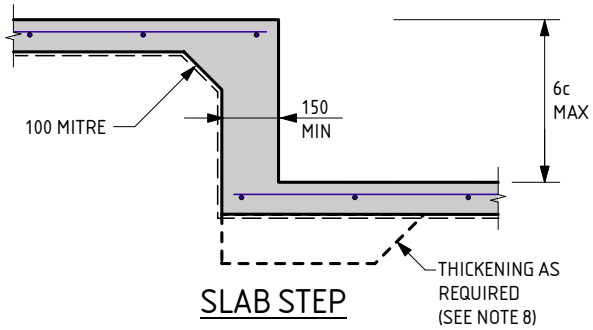
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



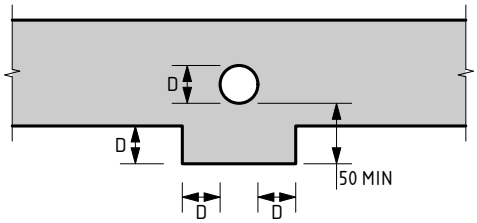
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 899 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 899 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 899 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615819

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 900 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147291
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

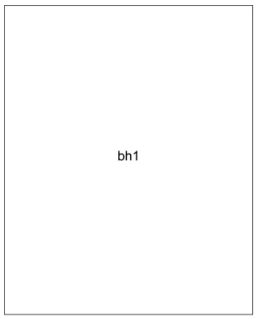
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - brown; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

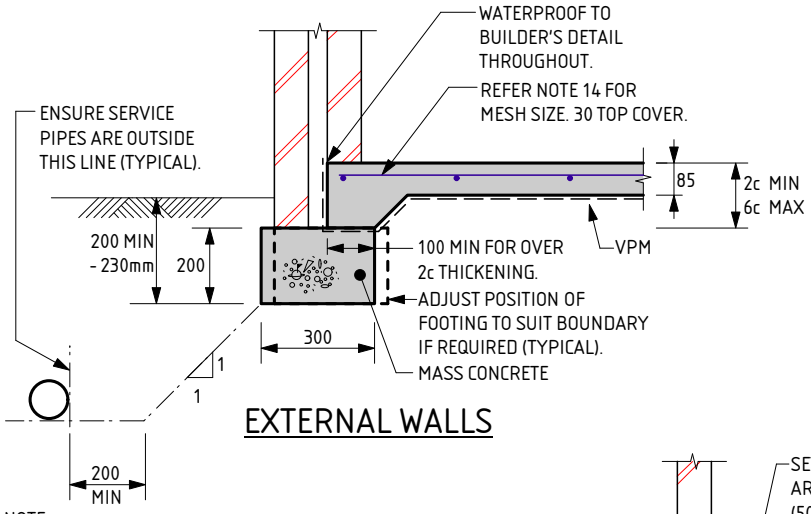
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

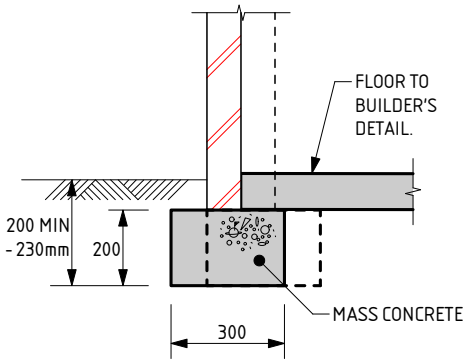
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

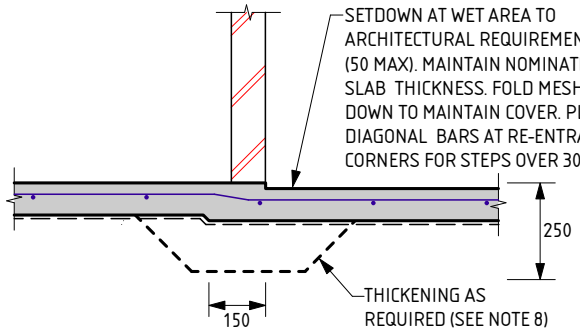


EXTERNAL WALLS

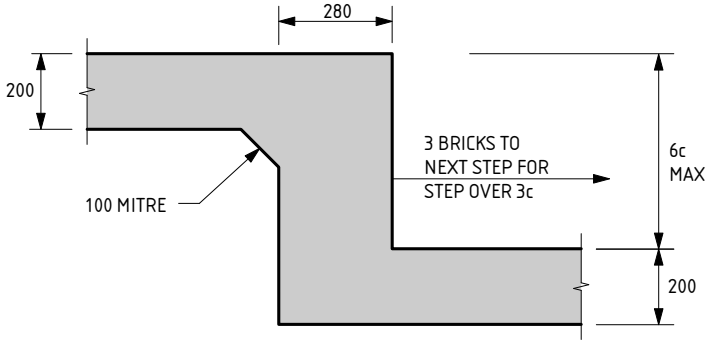


GARAGE WALL

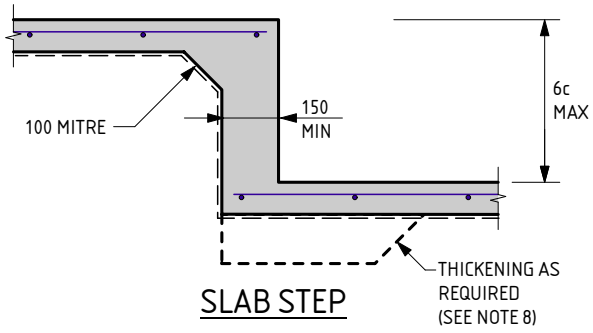
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



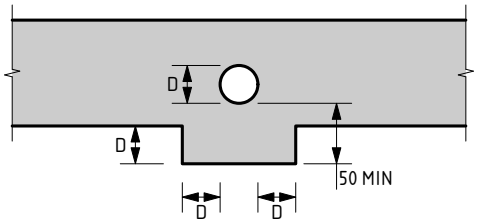
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 900 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 900 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 900 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615821

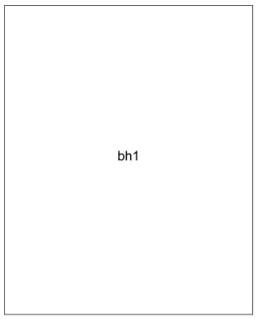
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 901 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147290
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

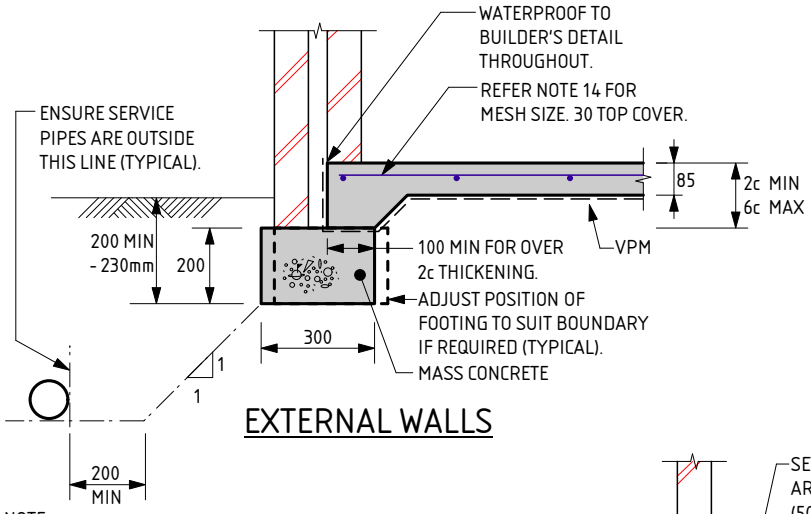
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

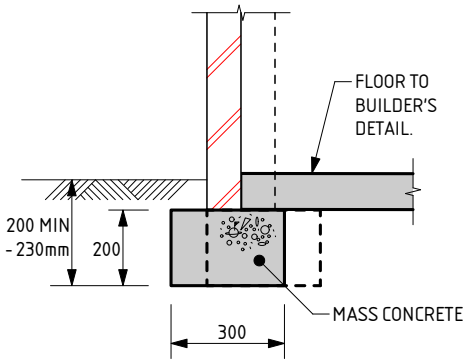
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

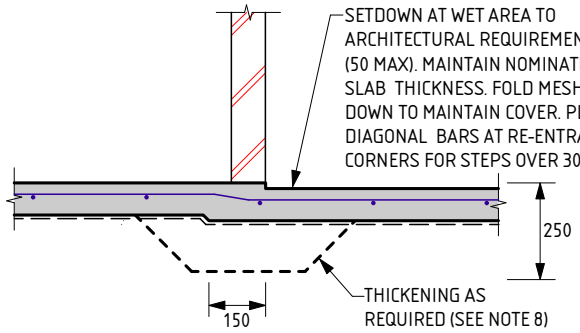


EXTERNAL WALLS

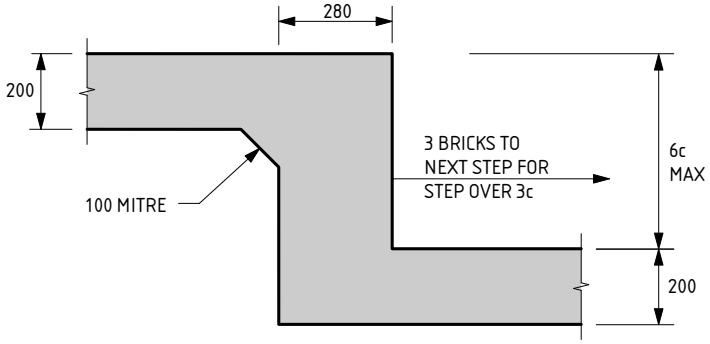


GARAGE WALL

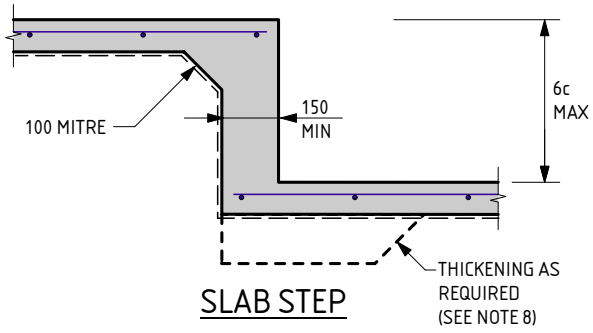
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



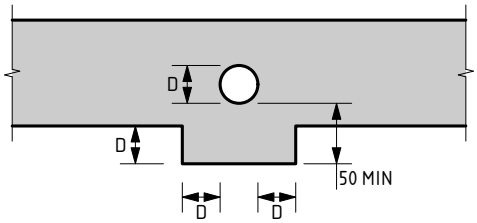
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 901 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 901 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 901 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615815

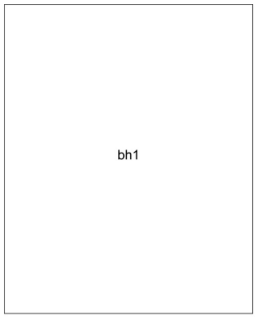
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 902 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147289
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

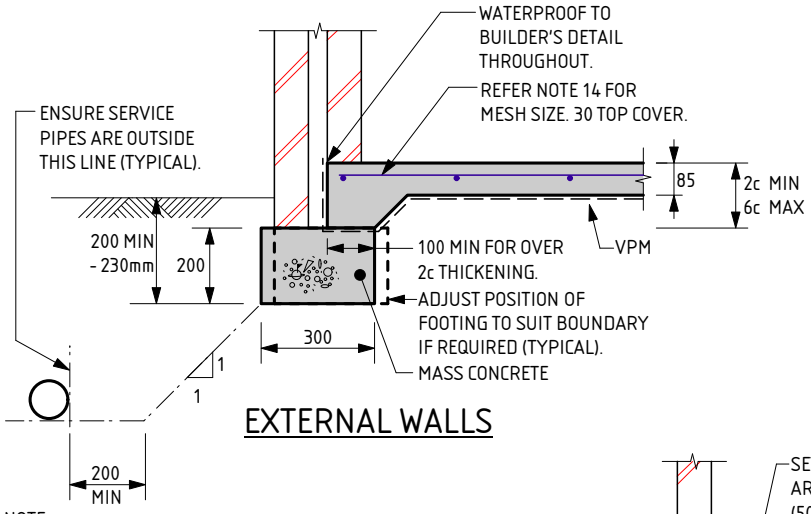
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

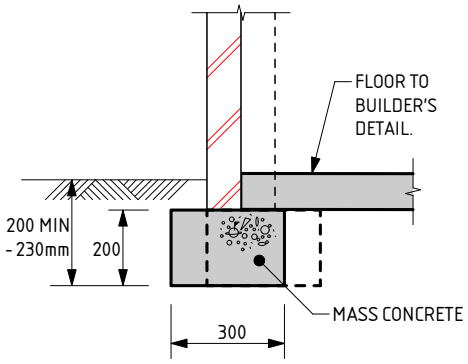
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

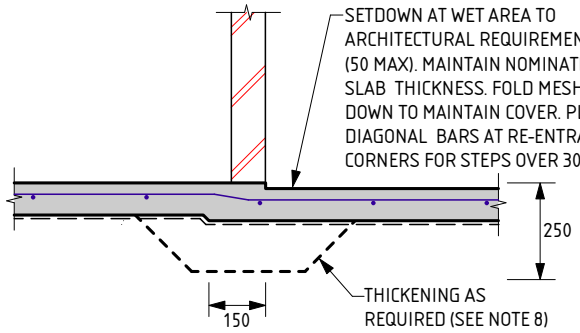


EXTERNAL WALLS

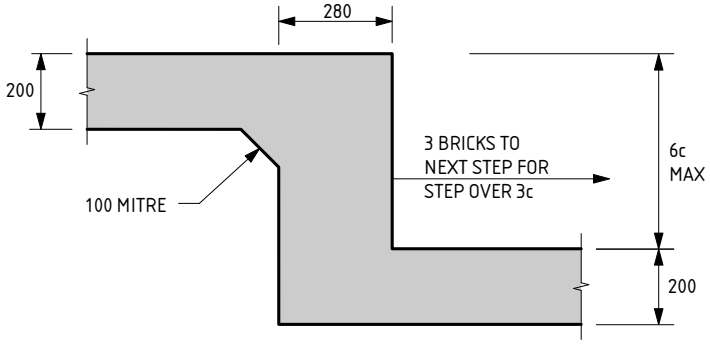


GARAGE WALL

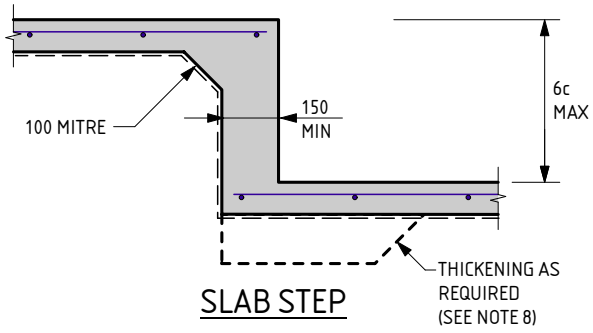
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



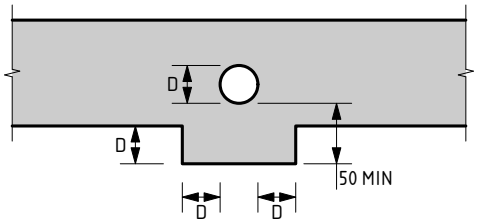
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 902 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 902 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 902 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615822

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 903 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147288
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

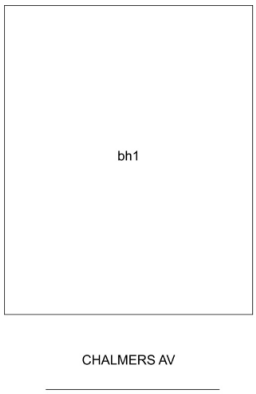
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

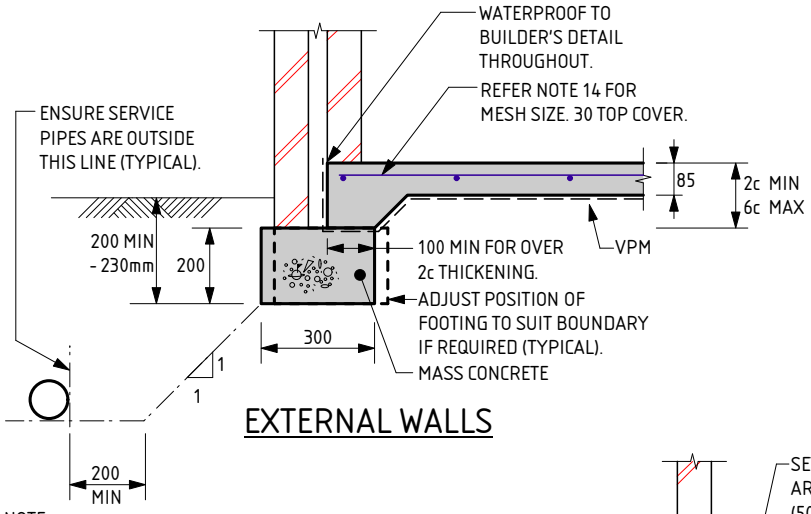
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

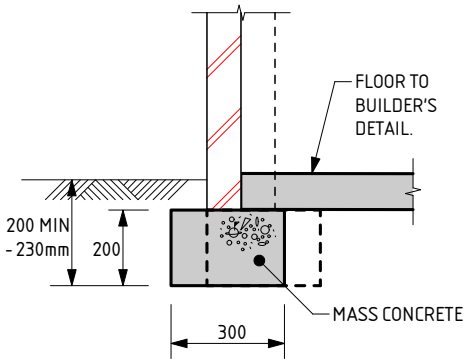
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

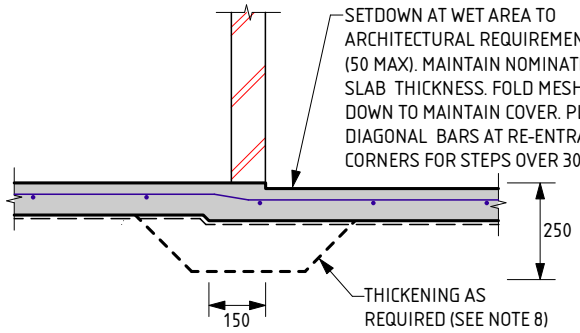


EXTERNAL WALLS

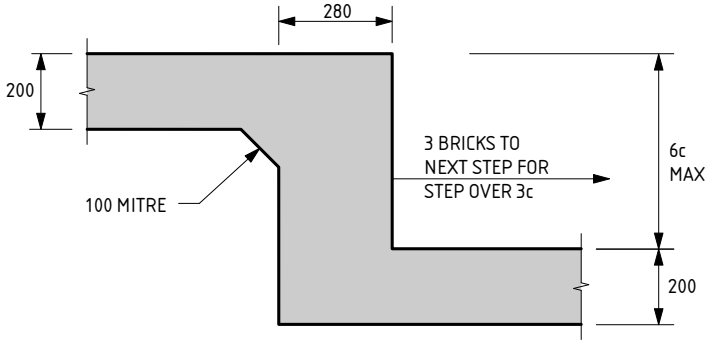


GARAGE WALL

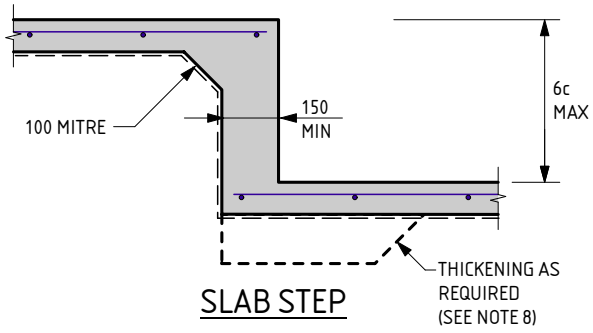
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



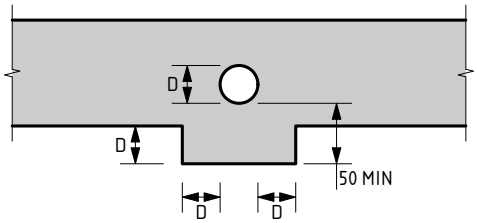
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 903 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 903 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 903 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615846

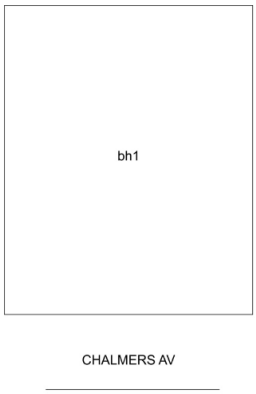
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 904 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147287
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

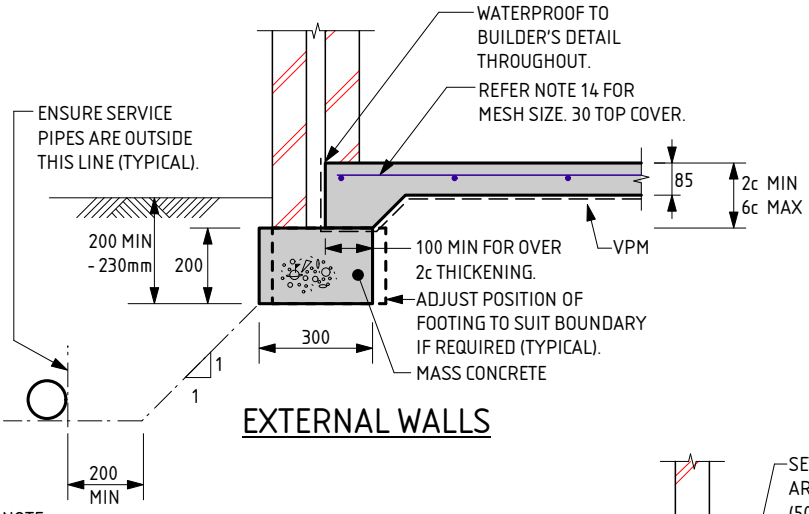
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

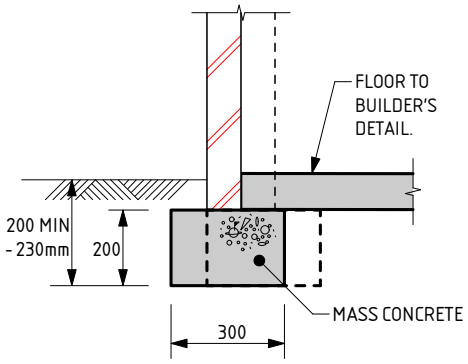
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

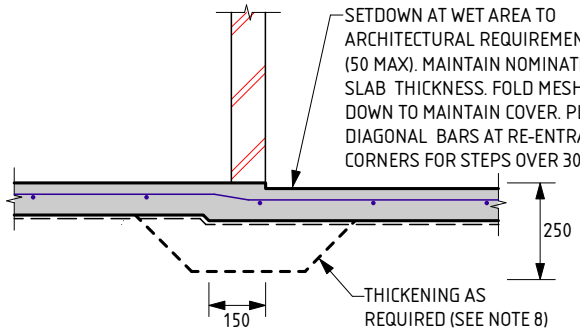


EXTERNAL WALLS

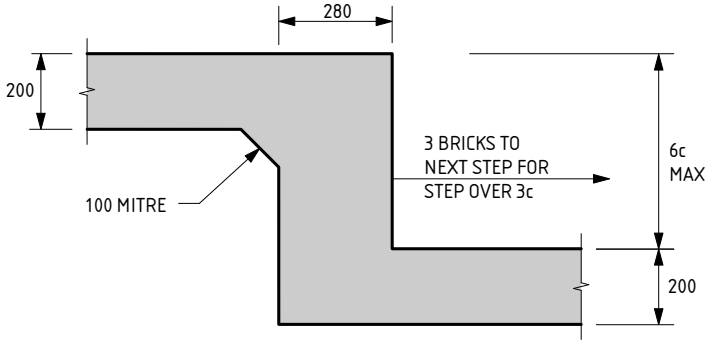


GARAGE WALL

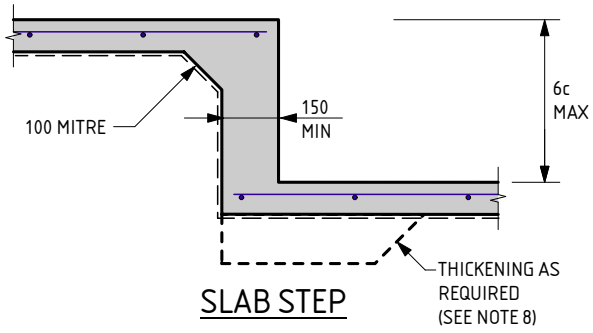
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



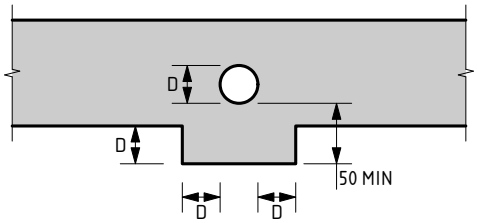
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 904 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 904 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 904 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615859

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 905 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147286
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

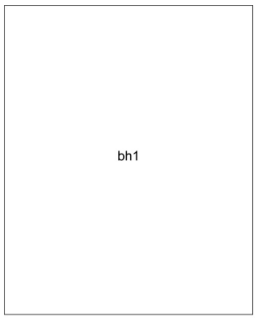
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

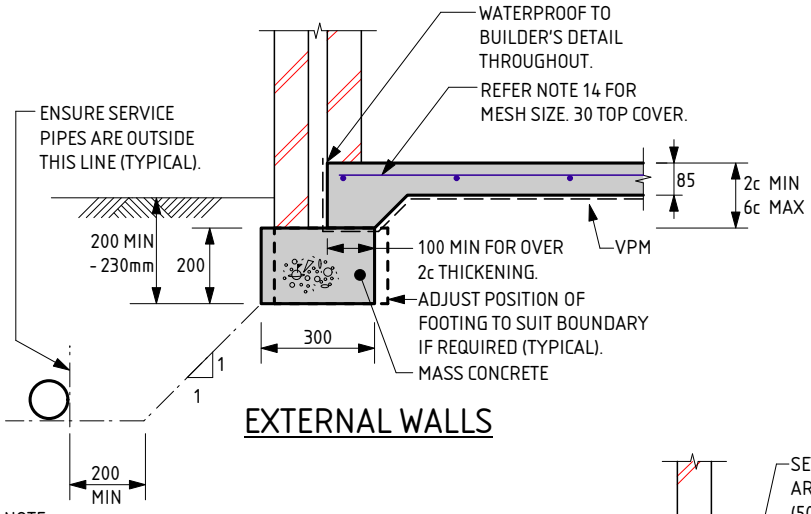
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

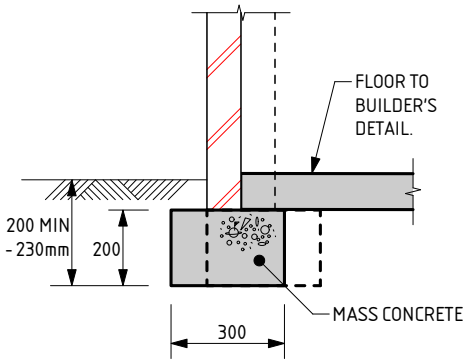
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

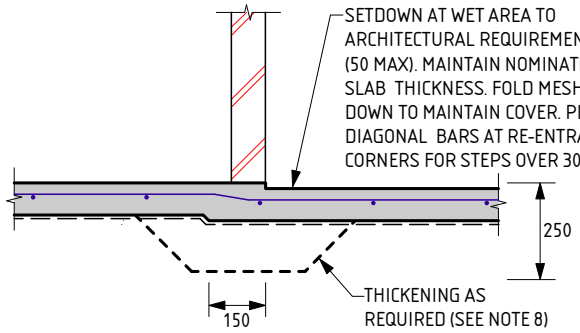


EXTERNAL WALLS

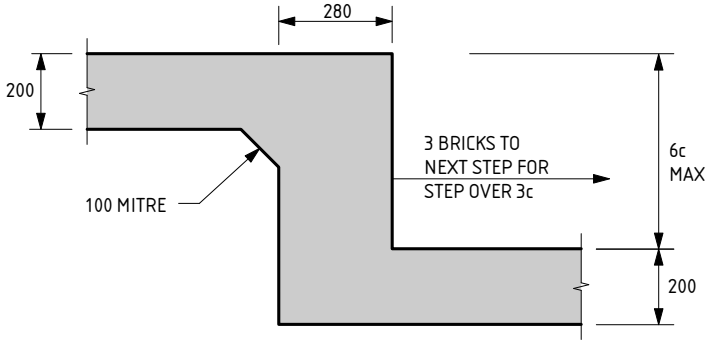


GARAGE WALL

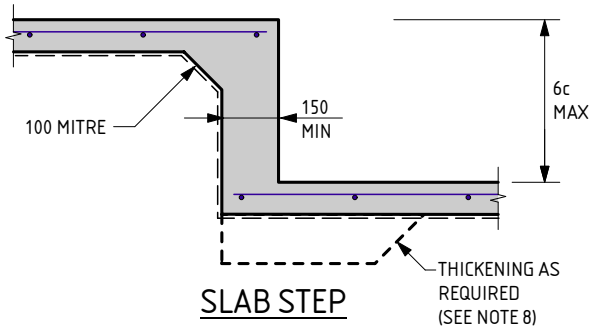
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



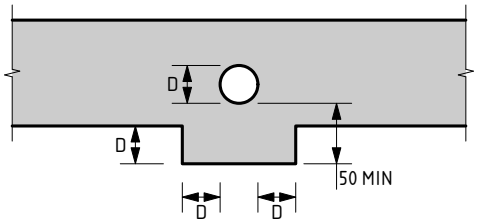
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 905 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 905 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 905 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615856

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 906 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147285
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

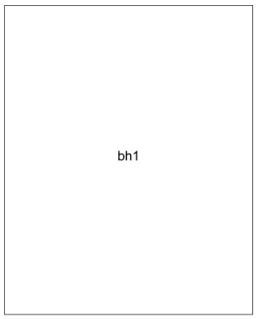
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

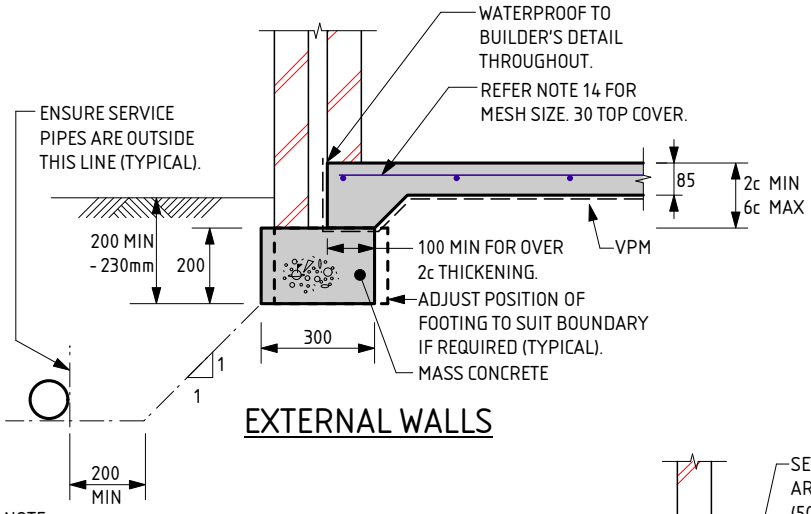
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

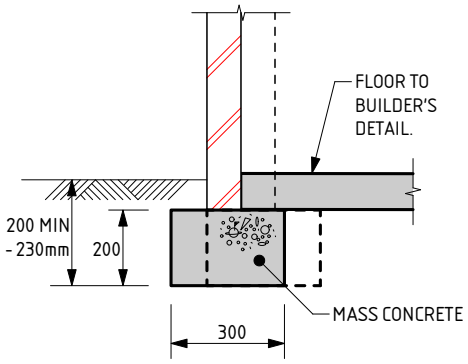
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

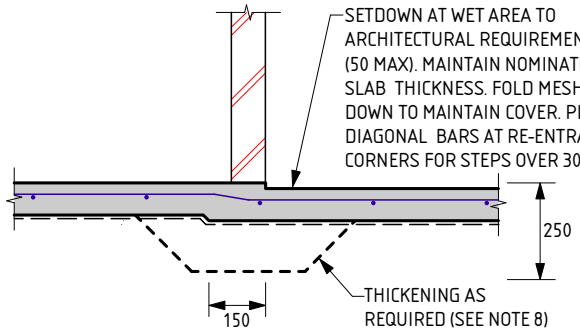


EXTERNAL WALLS

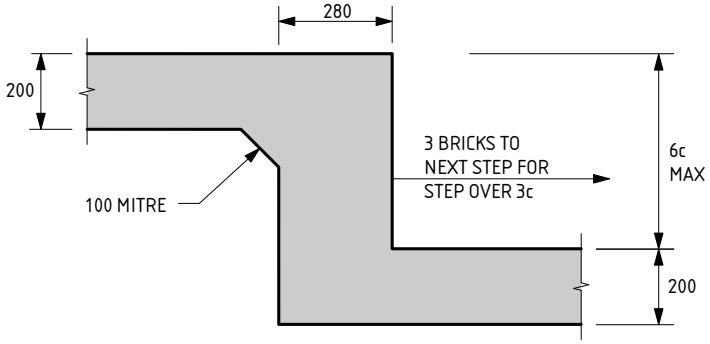


GARAGE WALL

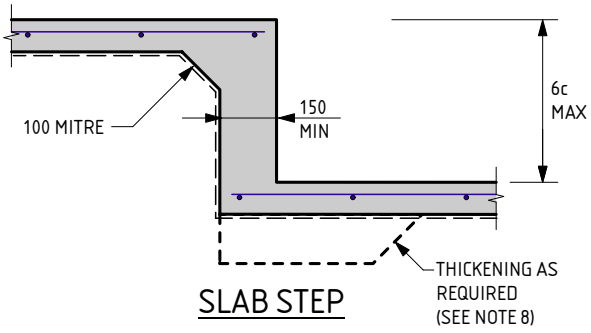
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



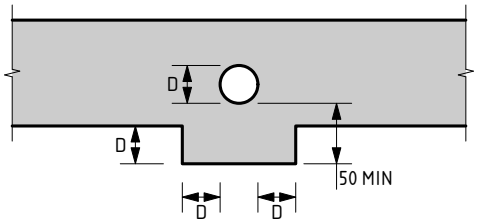
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 906 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 906 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 906 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615858

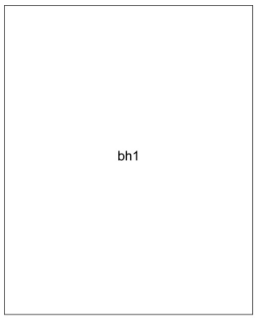
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 907 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147284
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

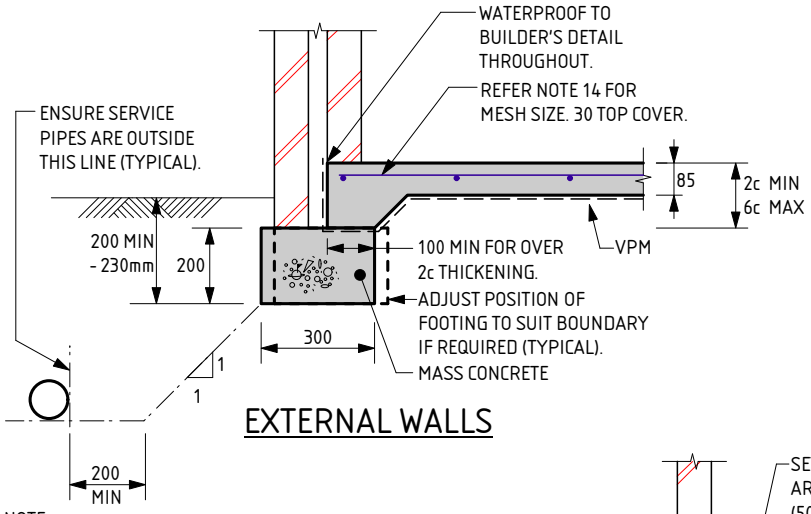
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

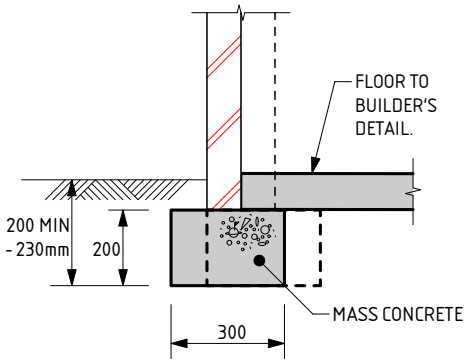
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

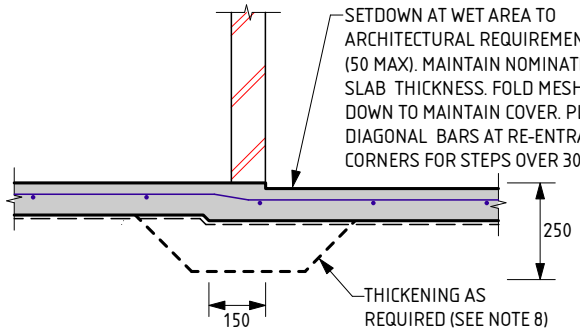


EXTERNAL WALLS

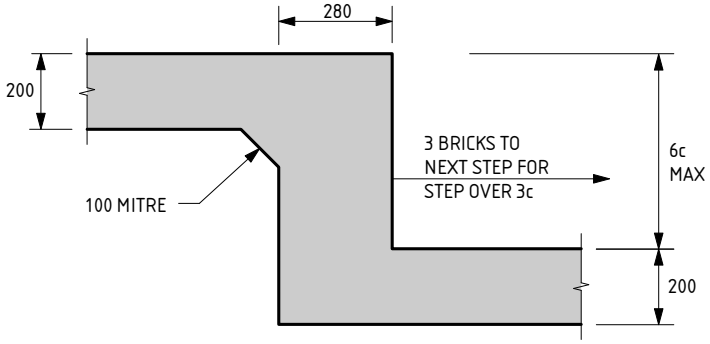


GARAGE WALL

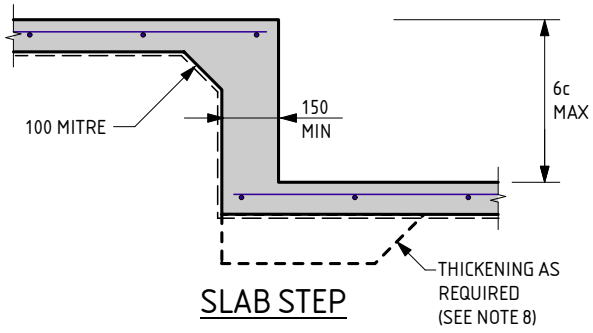
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



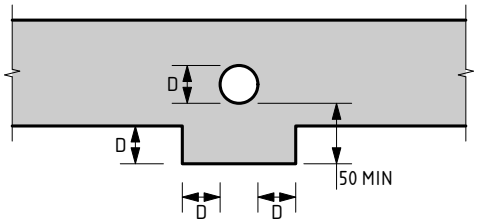
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 907 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 907 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 907 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615860

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 908 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147283
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

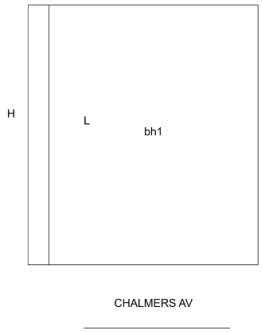
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

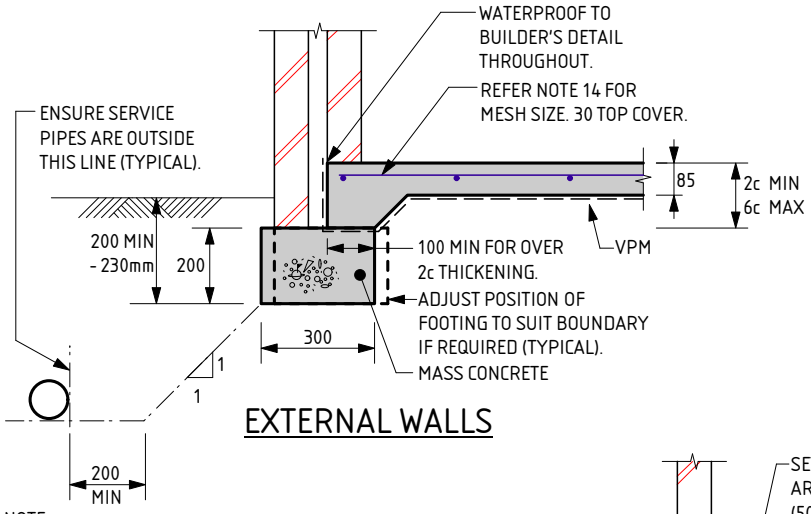
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

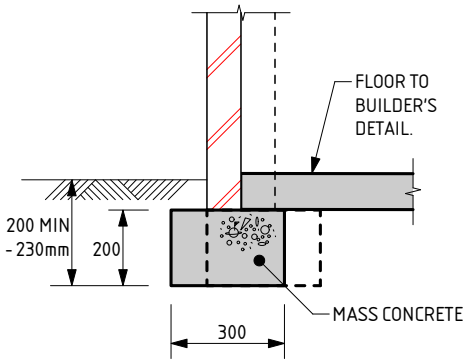
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

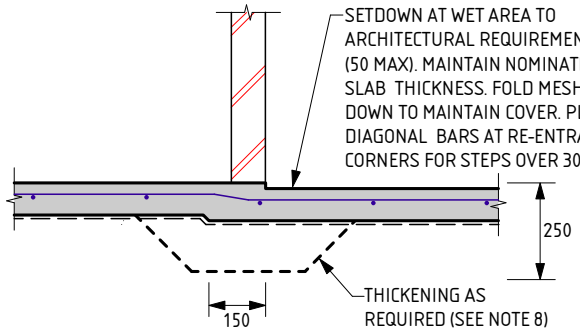


EXTERNAL WALLS

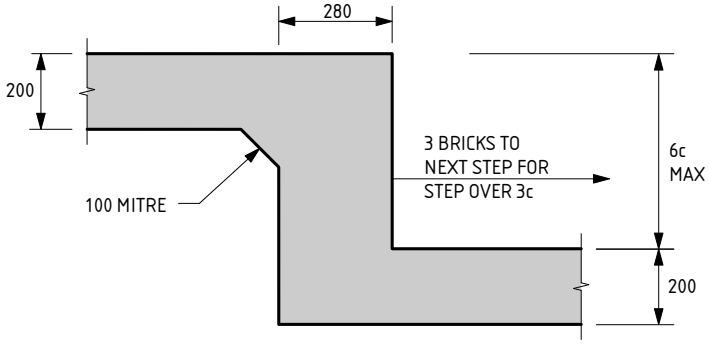


GARAGE WALL

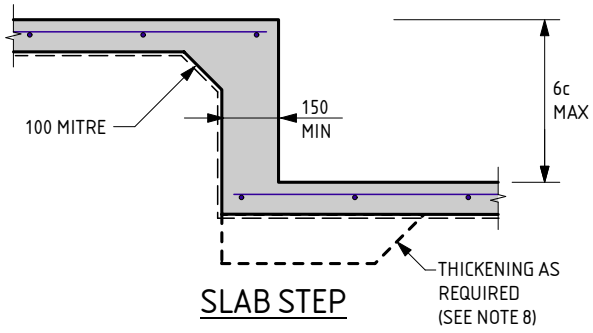
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



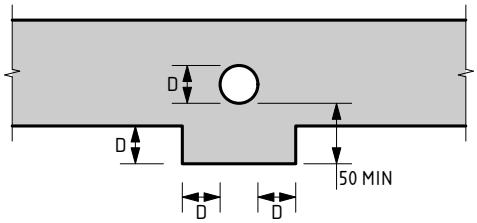
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 908 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 908 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 908 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615833

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 921 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147317
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

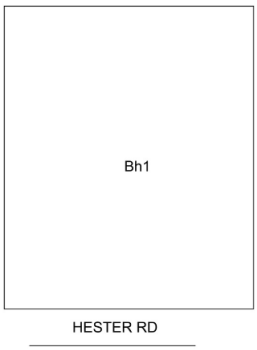
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

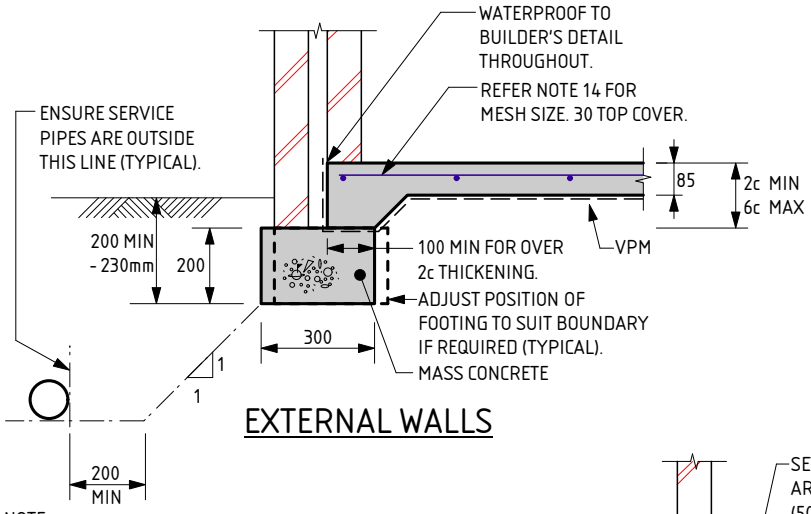
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

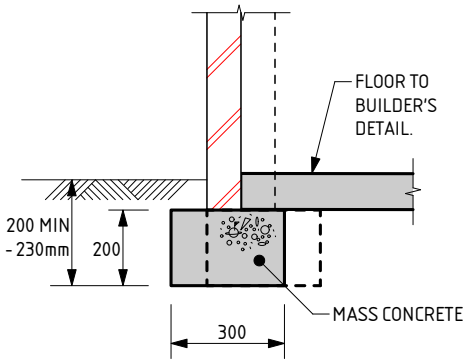
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

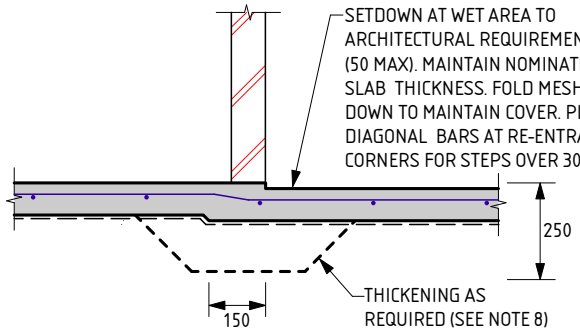


EXTERNAL WALLS

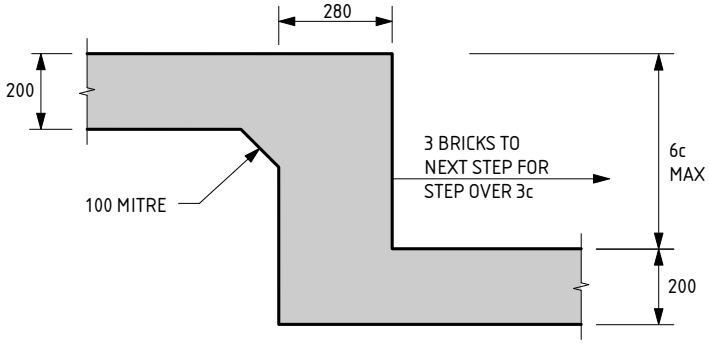


GARAGE WALL

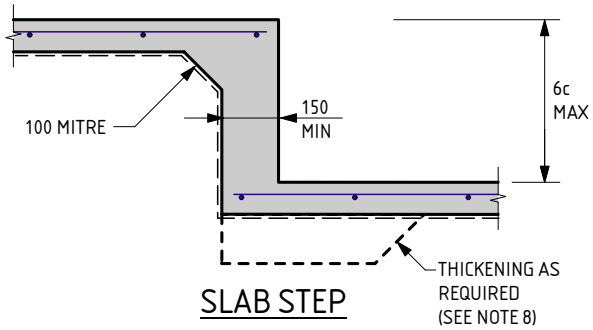
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



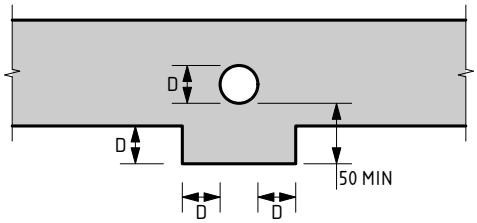
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 921 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 921 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 921 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615834

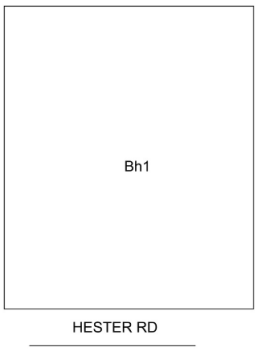
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 922 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147316
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 limestone refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

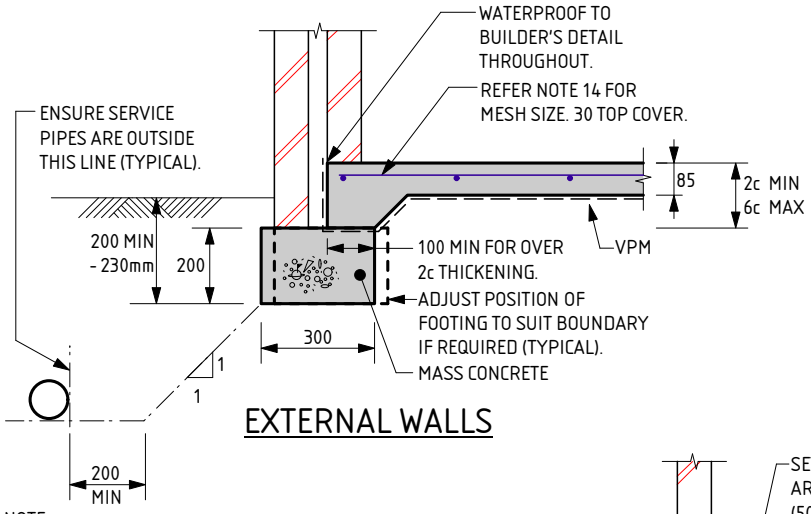
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

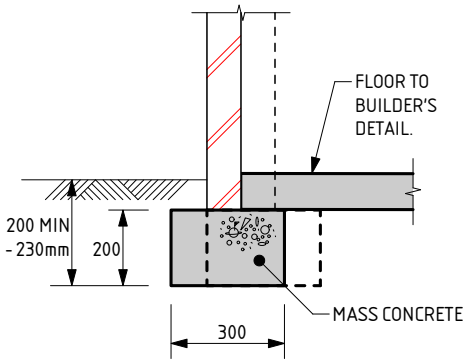
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

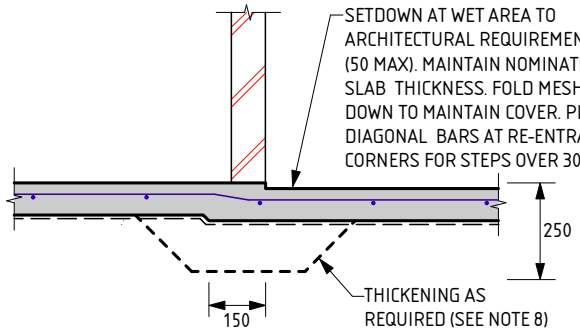


EXTERNAL WALLS

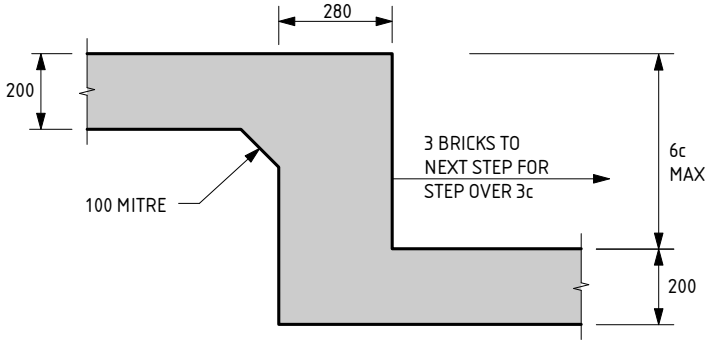


GARAGE WALL

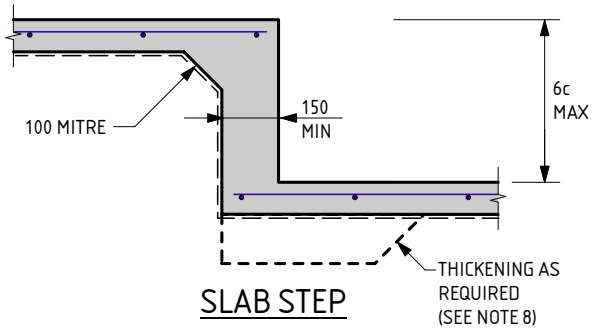
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



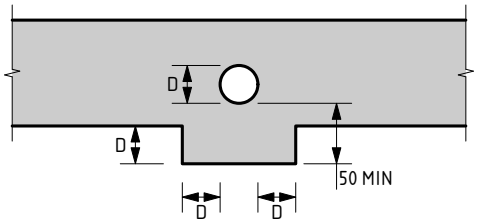
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 922 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 922 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 922 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615835

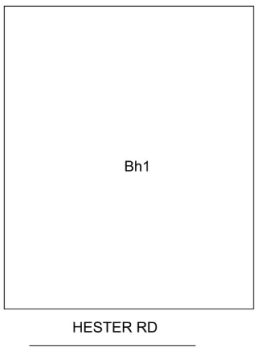
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 923 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147315
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

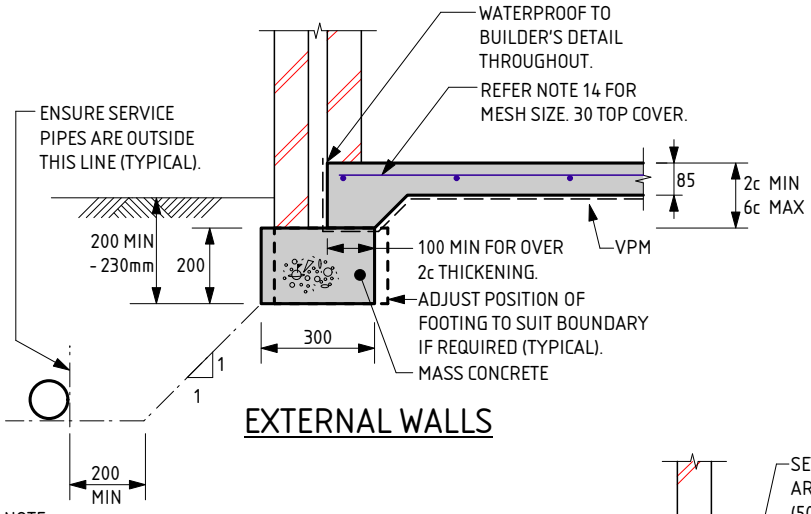
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

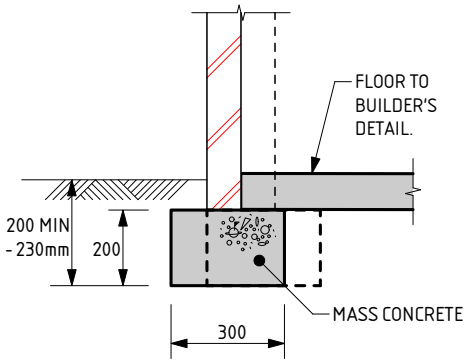
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

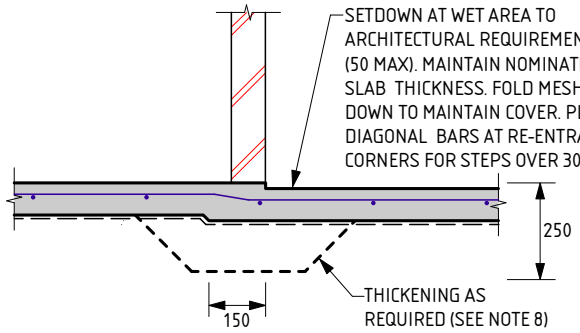


EXTERNAL WALLS

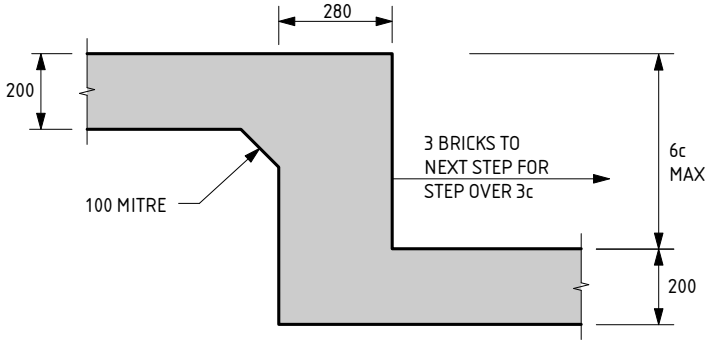


GARAGE WALL

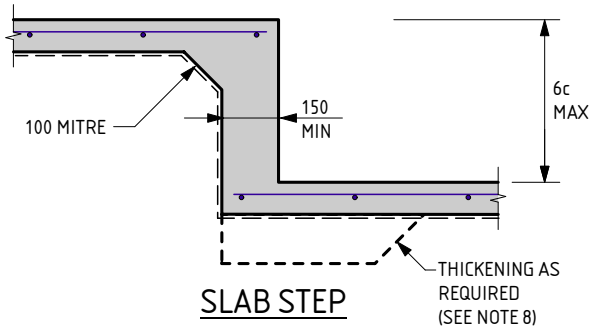
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



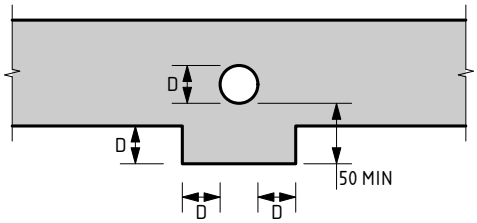
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 923 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 923 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 923 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615836

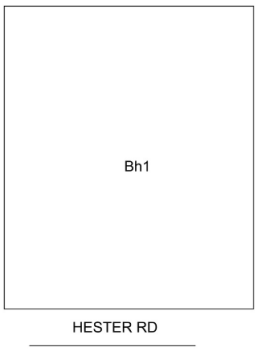
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 924 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147314
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

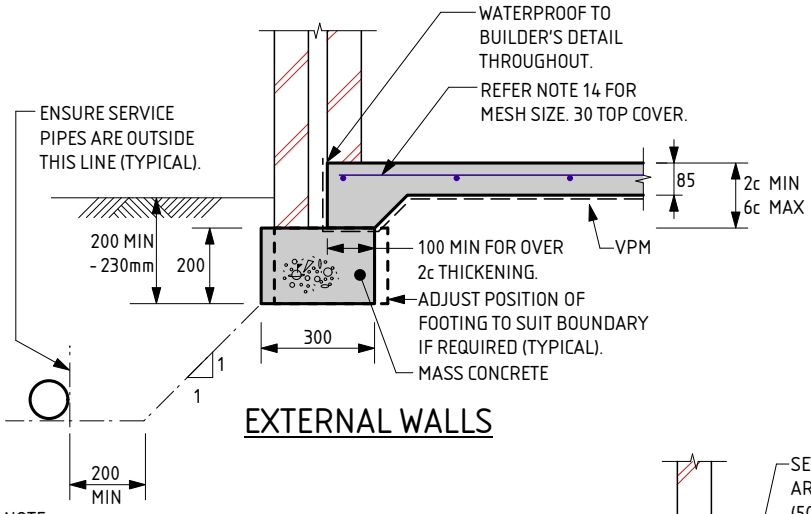
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

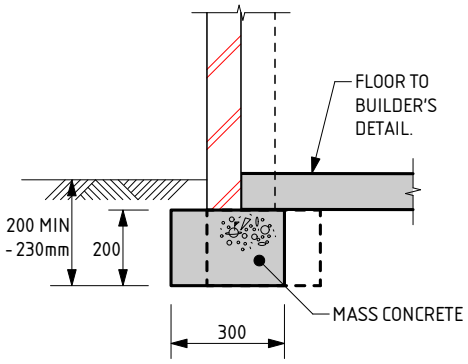
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

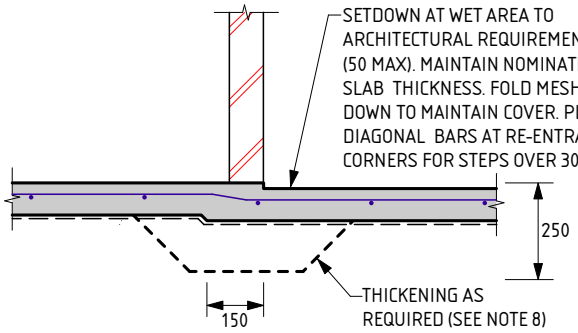


EXTERNAL WALLS

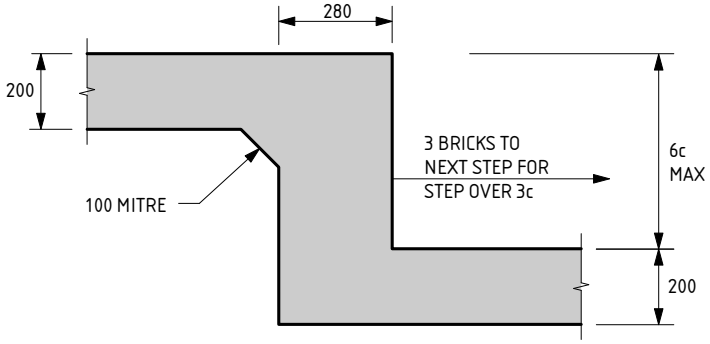


GARAGE WALL

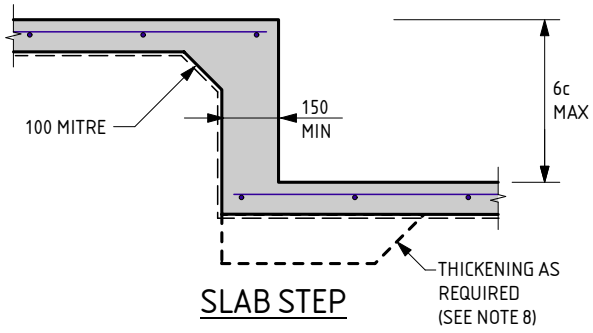
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



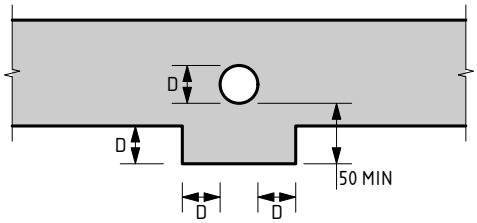
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 924 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 924 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 924 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615837

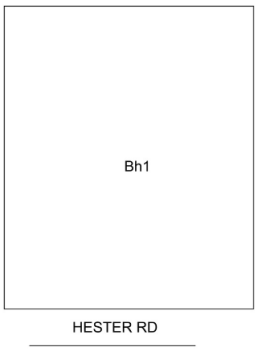
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 925 HESTER RD WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147313
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	16/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

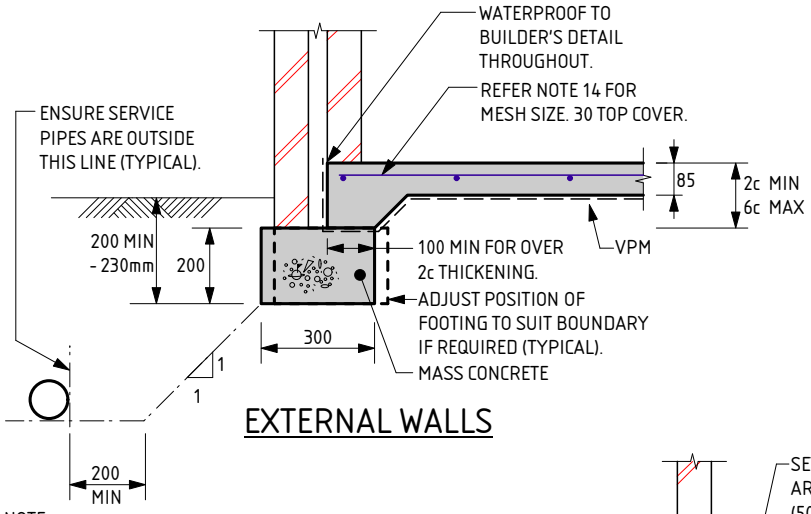
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

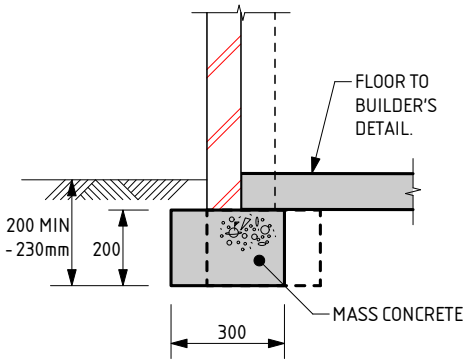
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

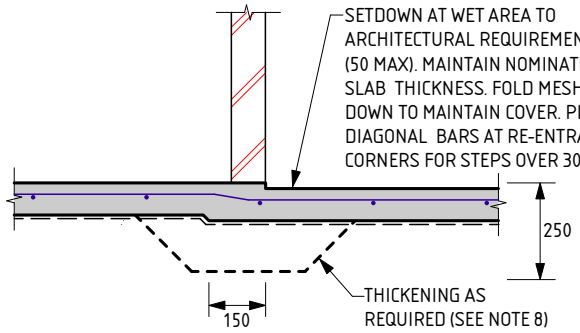


EXTERNAL WALLS

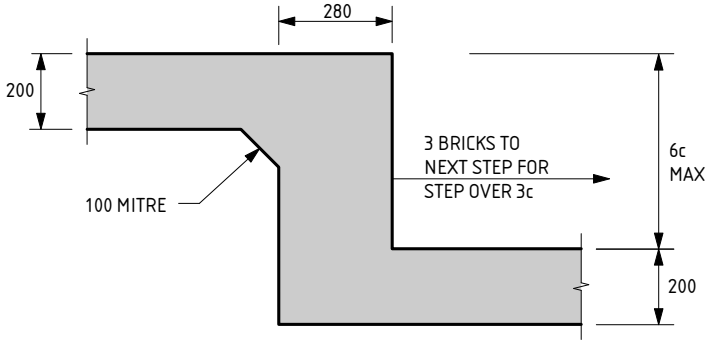


GARAGE WALL

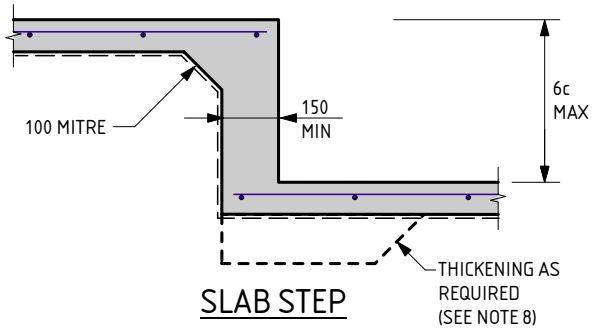
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



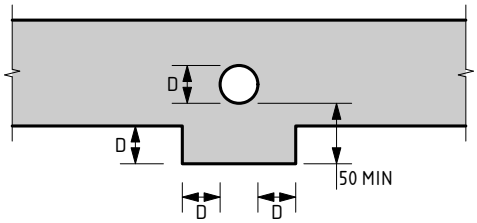
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 925 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 925 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 925 HESTER RD WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615862

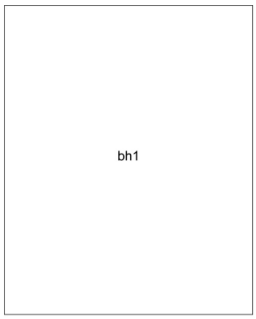
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 926 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147298
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



CAPSICO GRA

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

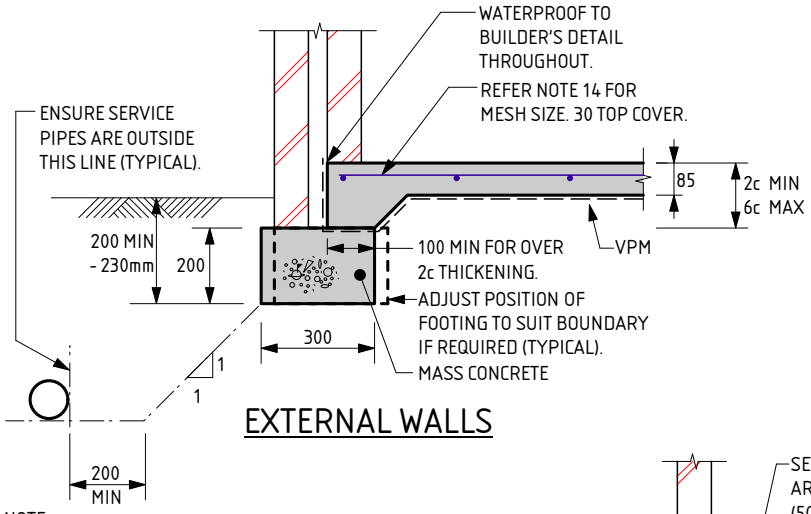
Sample Retrieval Probe

This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

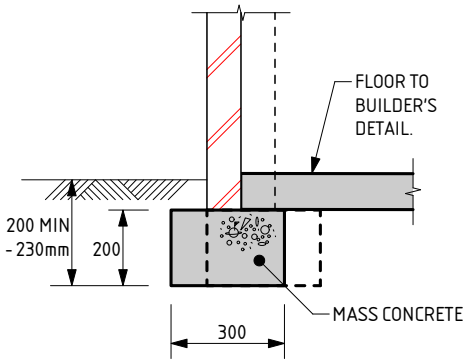
-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:

Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

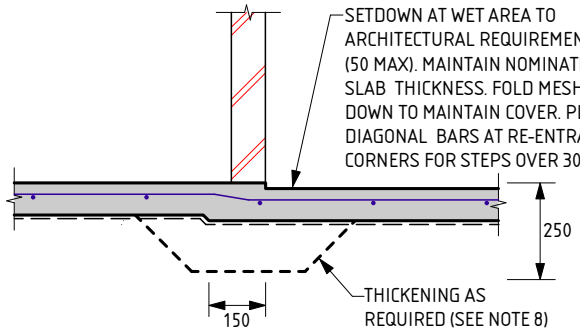


EXTERNAL WALLS

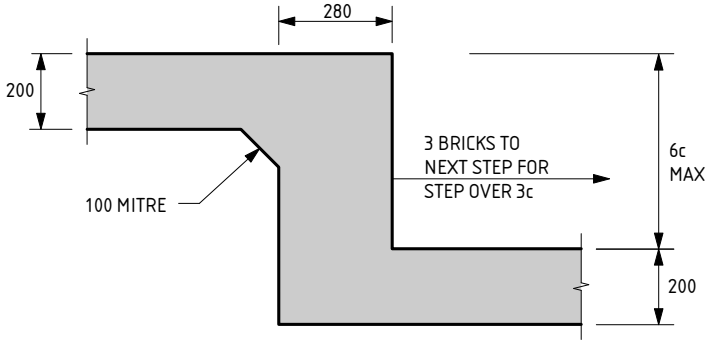


GARAGE WALL

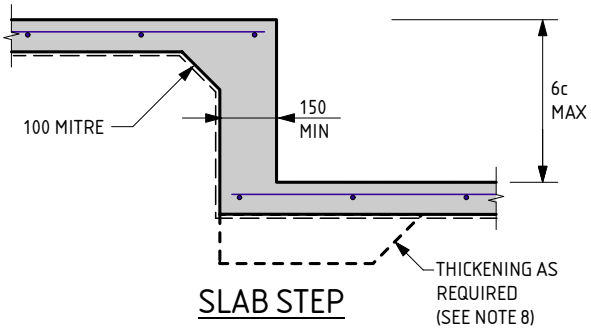
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



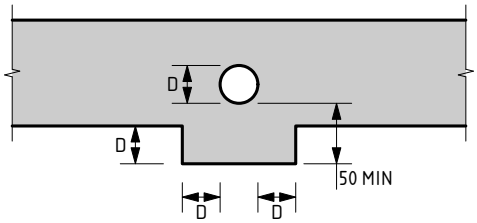
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 926 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 926 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 926 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615814

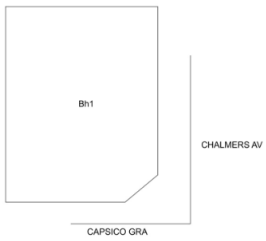
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 927 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147299
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

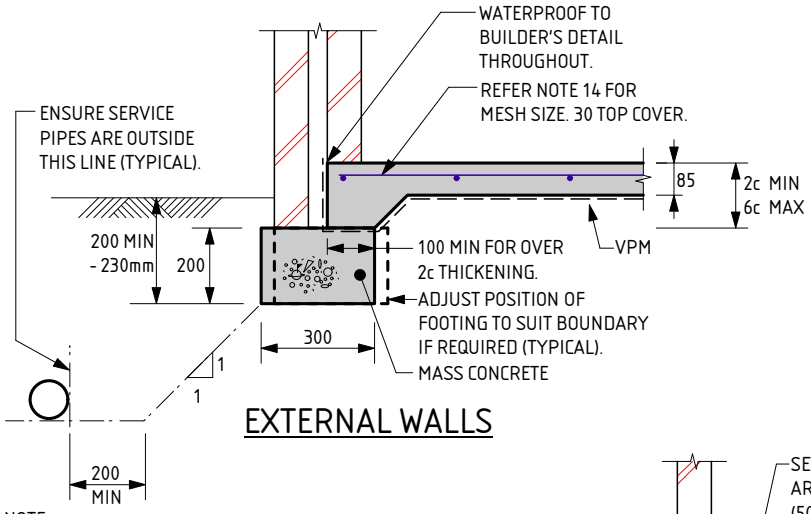
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

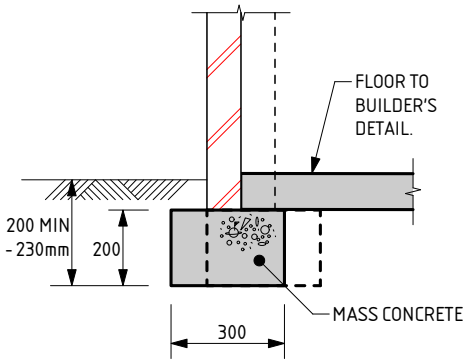
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

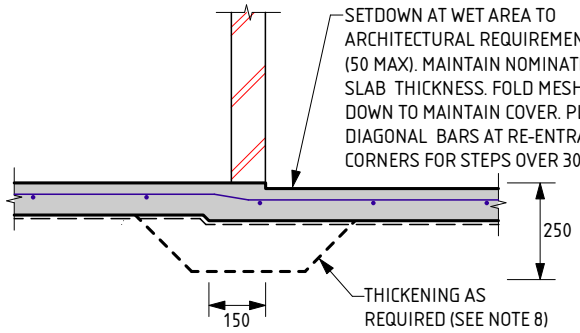


EXTERNAL WALLS

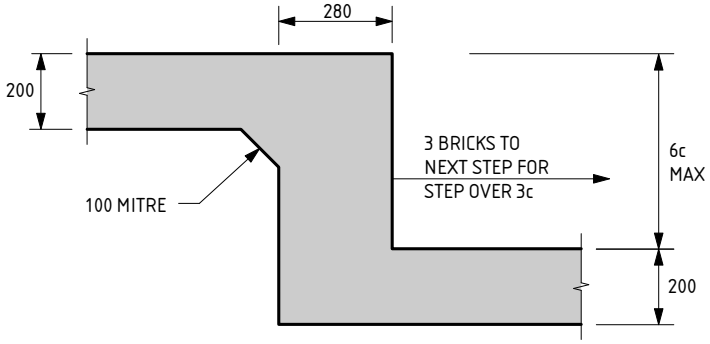


GARAGE WALL

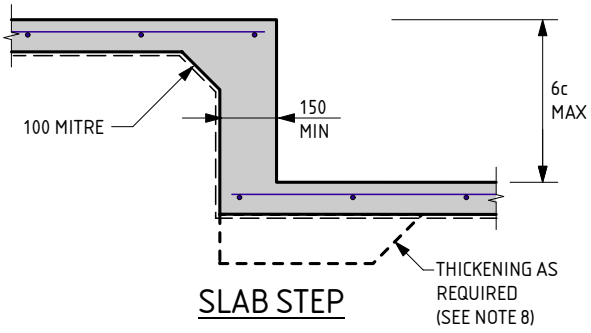
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



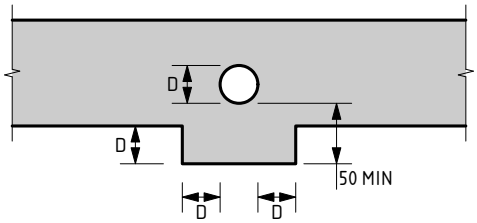
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 927 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 927 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 927 CAPSICO GRA WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615817

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 928 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147282
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

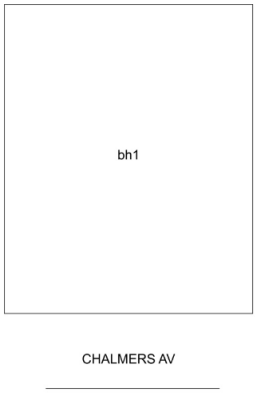
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

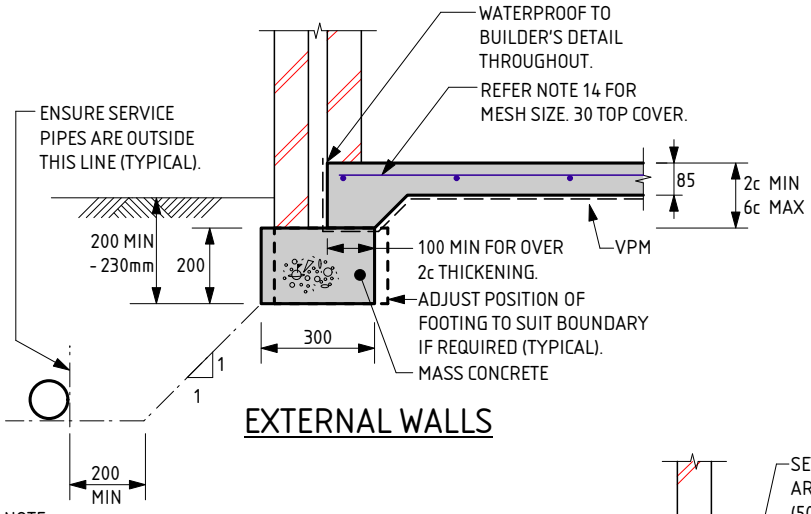
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

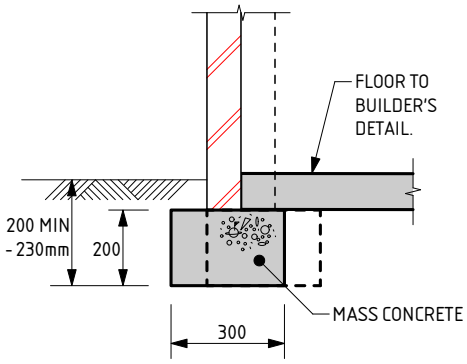
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

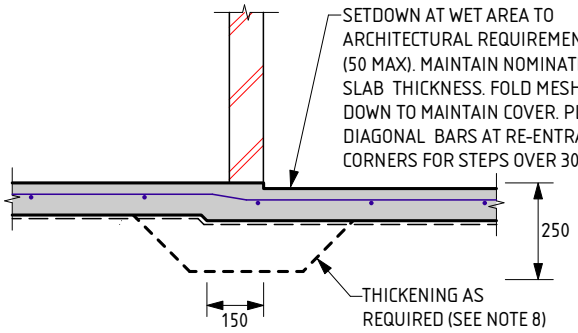


EXTERNAL WALLS

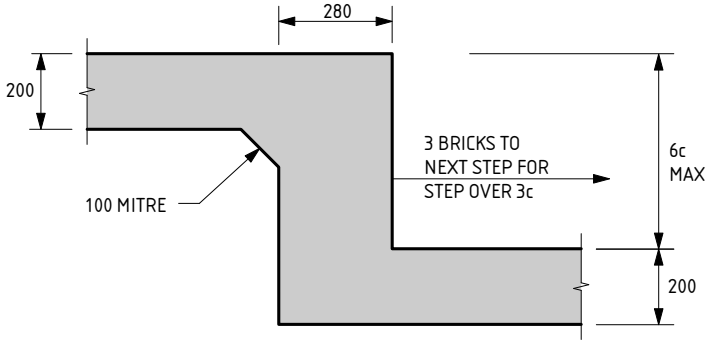


GARAGE WALL

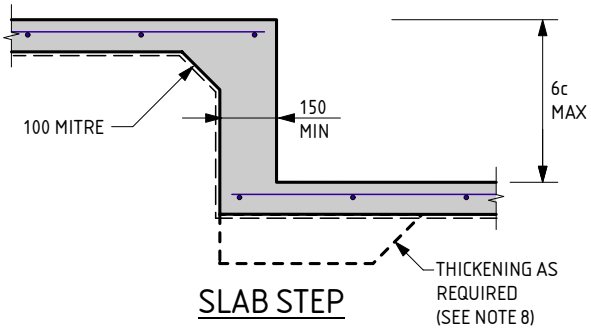
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



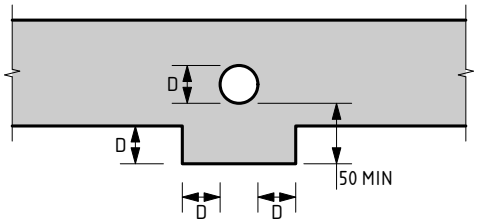
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 928 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 928 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 928 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615813

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 929 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147281
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

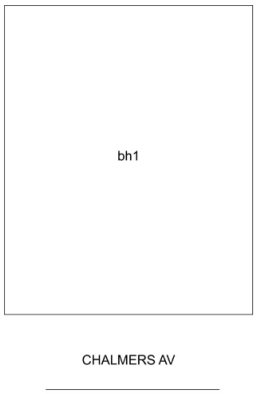
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

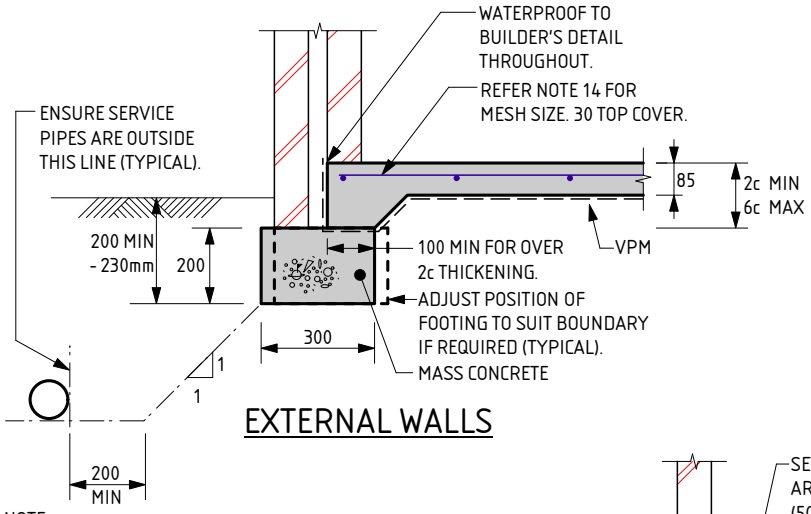
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

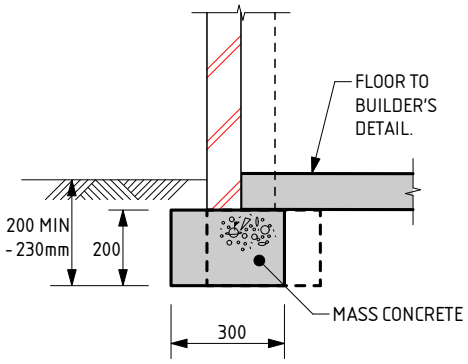
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

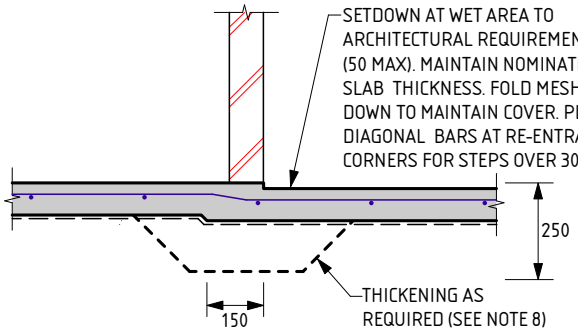


EXTERNAL WALLS

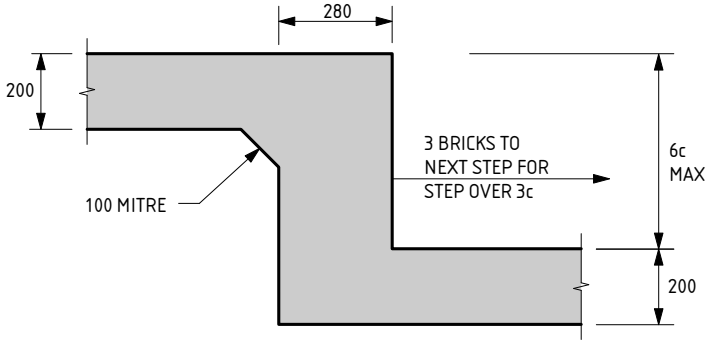


GARAGE WALL

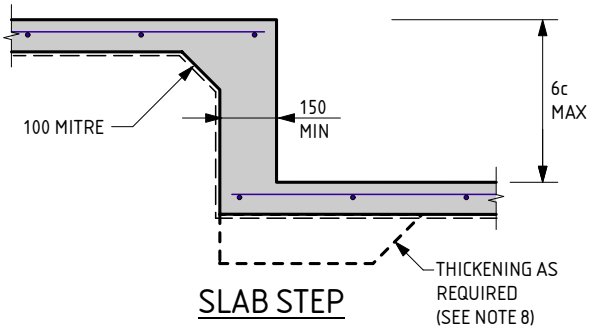
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



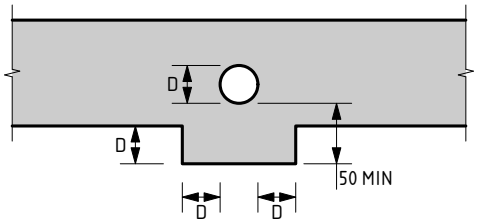
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 929 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 929 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 929 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615812

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 930 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147280
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

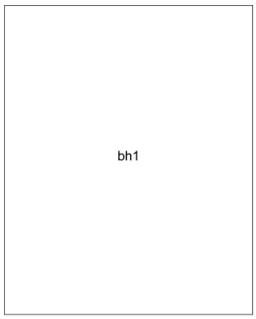
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand - yellow; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

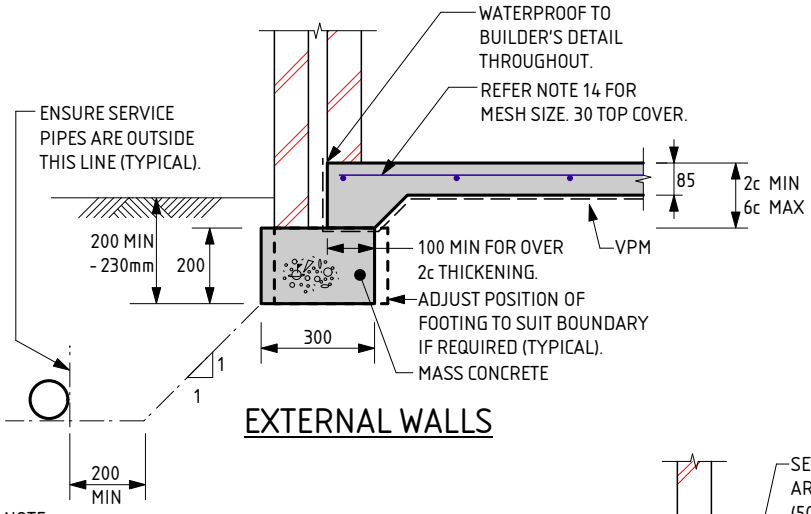
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

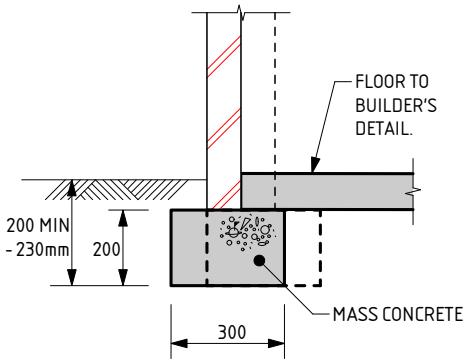
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

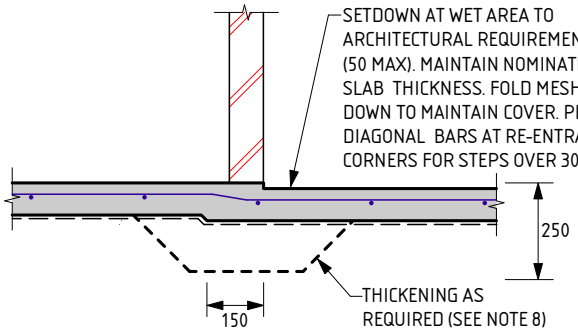


EXTERNAL WALLS

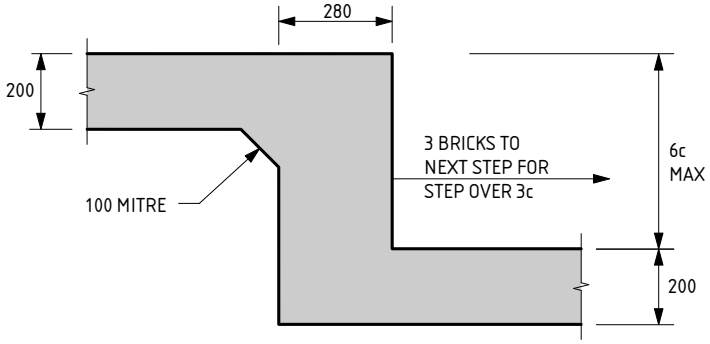


GARAGE WALL

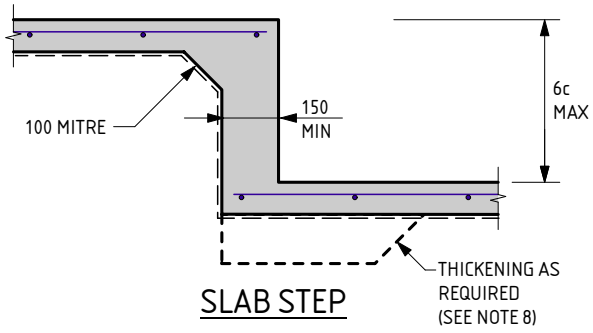
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



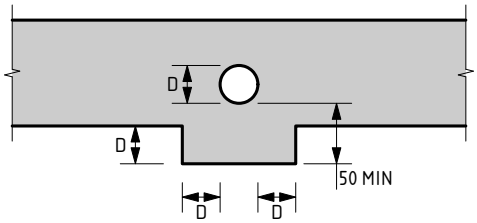
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 930 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 930 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 930 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615855

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 931 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147279
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

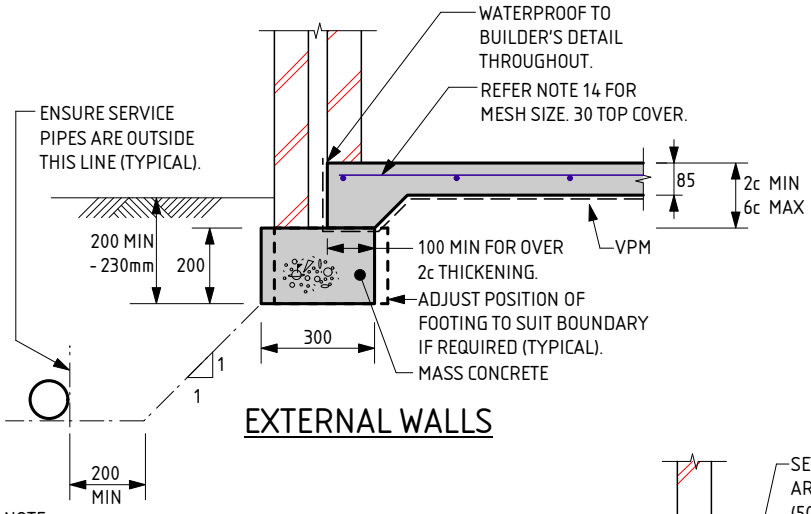
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

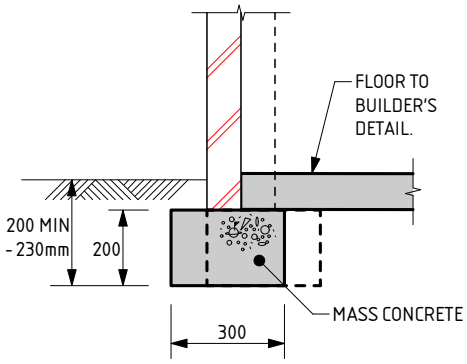
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

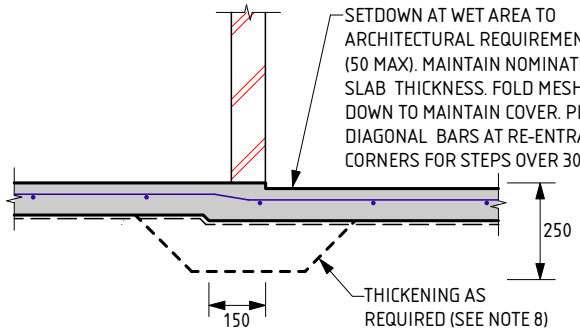


EXTERNAL WALLS

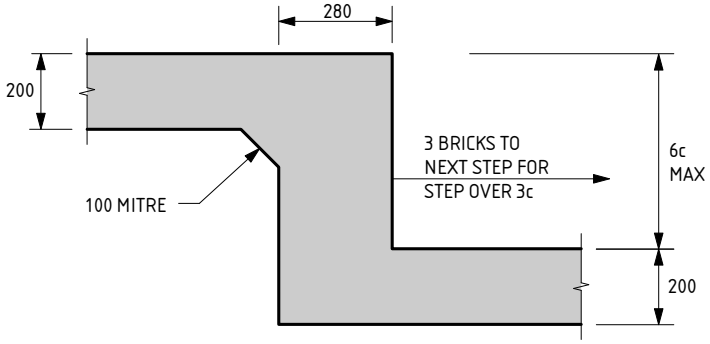


GARAGE WALL

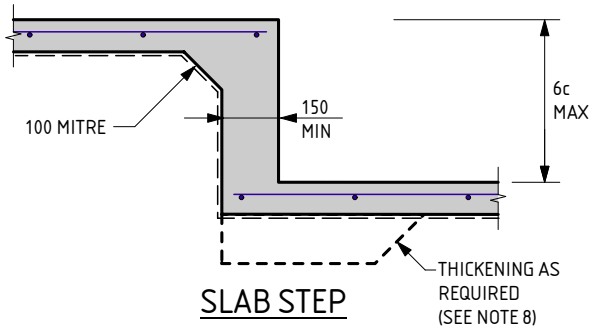
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



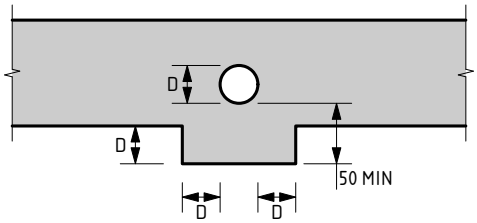
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 931 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 931 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 931 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615853

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 932 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147278
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

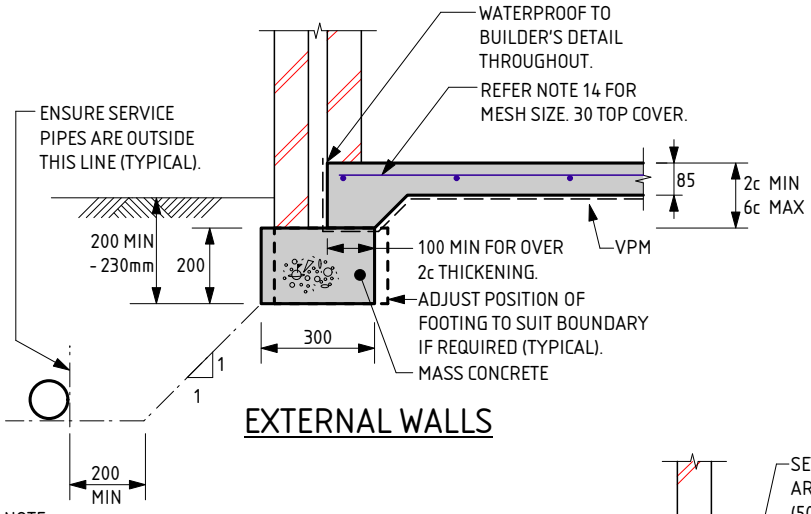
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

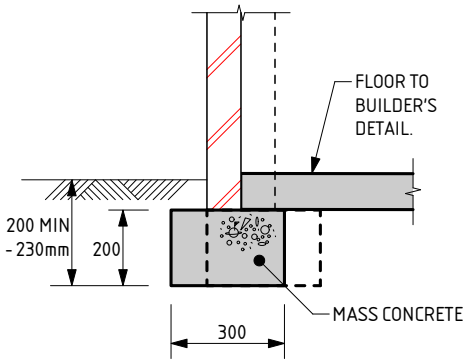
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

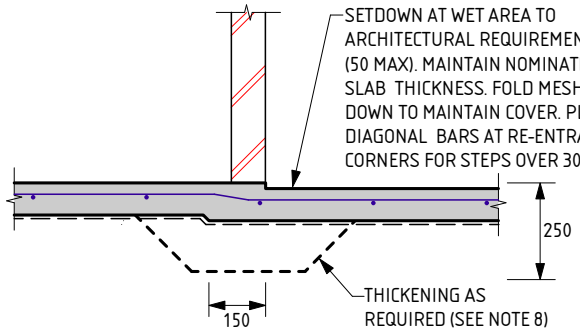


EXTERNAL WALLS

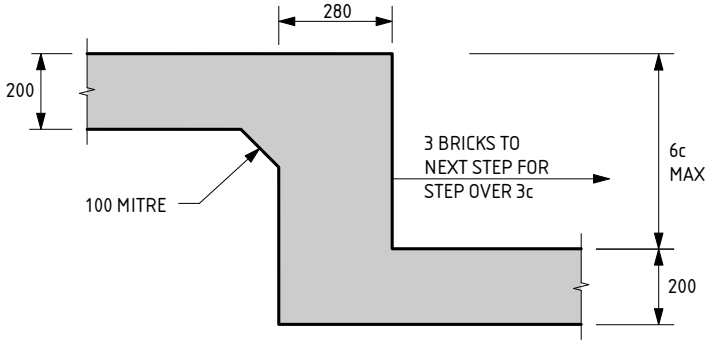


GARAGE WALL

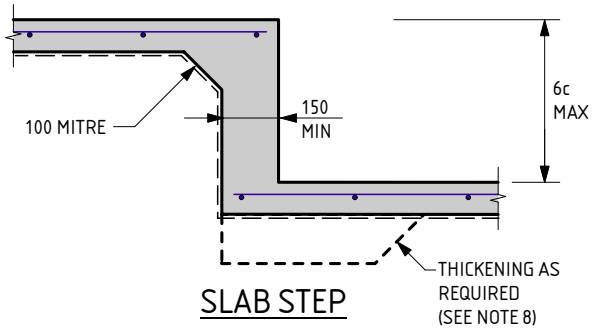
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



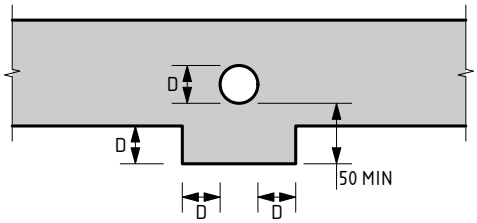
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 932 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 932 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 932 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615852

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 933 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147277
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

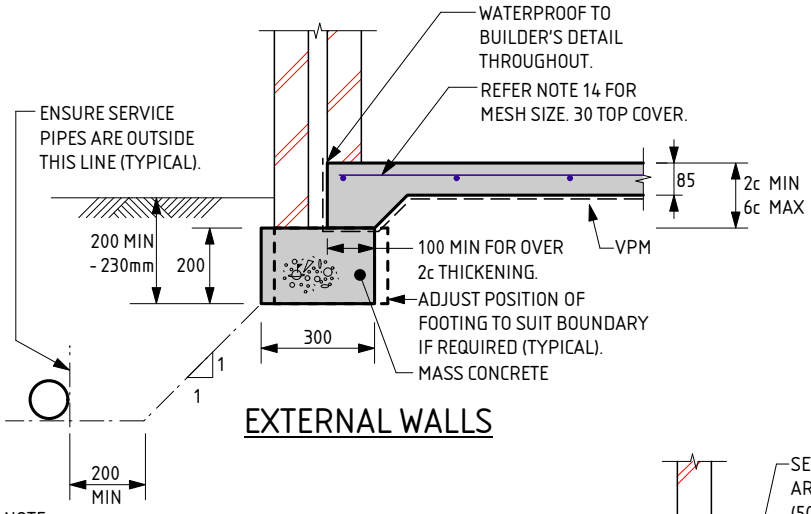
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

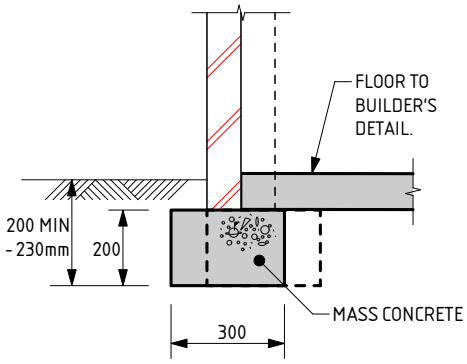
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

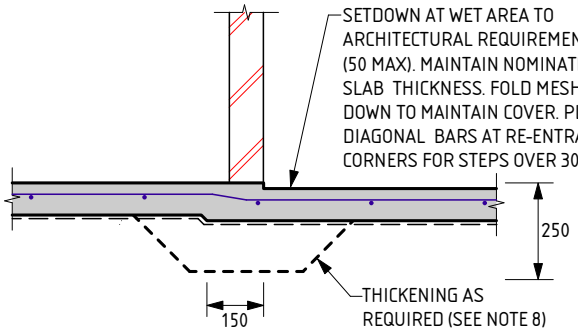


EXTERNAL WALLS

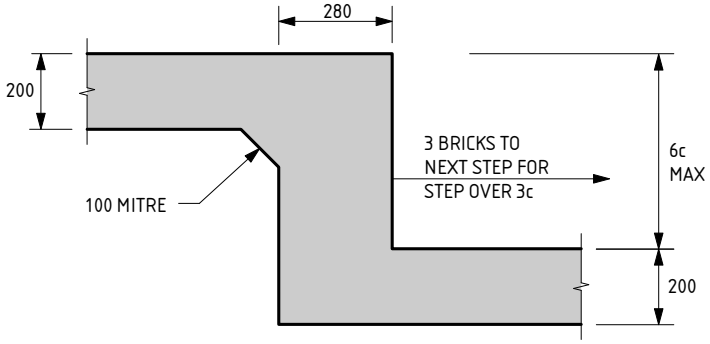


GARAGE WALL

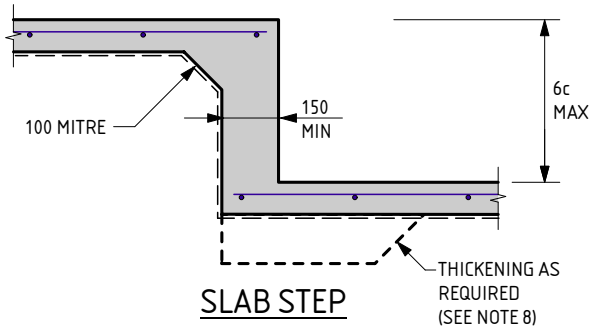
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



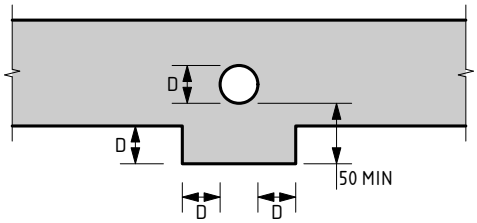
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 933 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 933 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 933 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615848

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 934 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147276
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

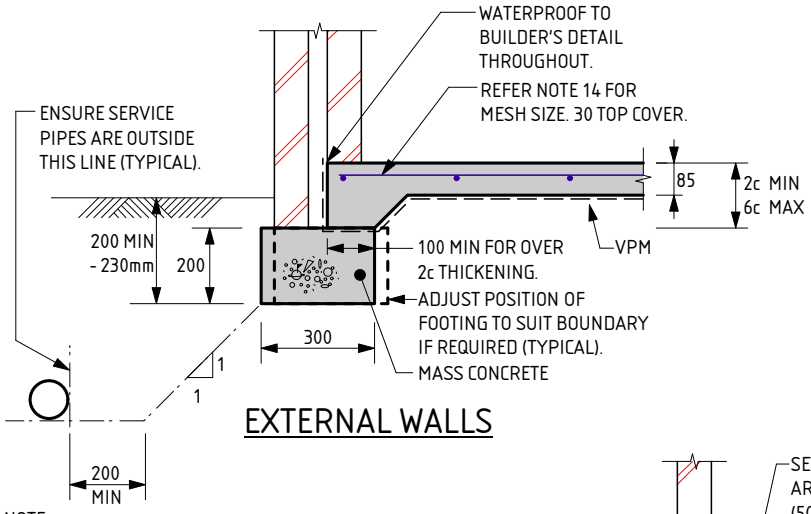
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

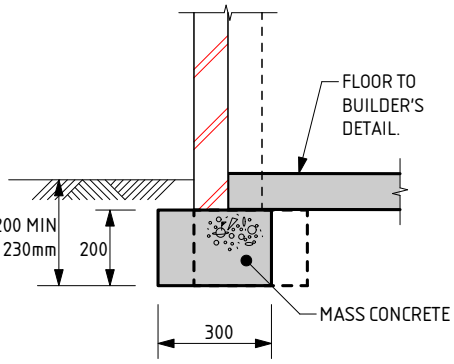
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

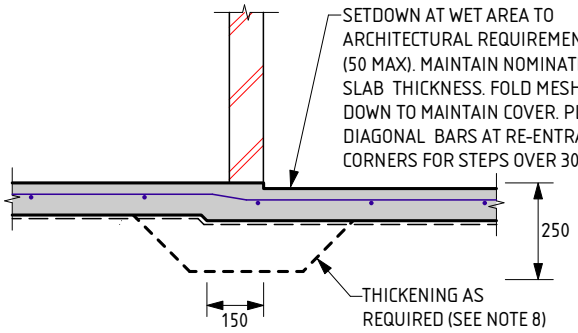


EXTERNAL WALLS

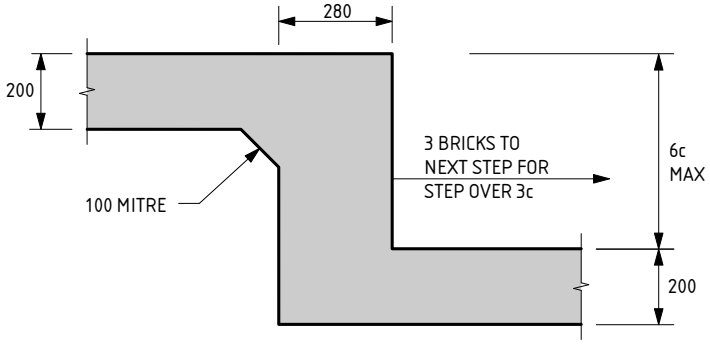


GARAGE WALL

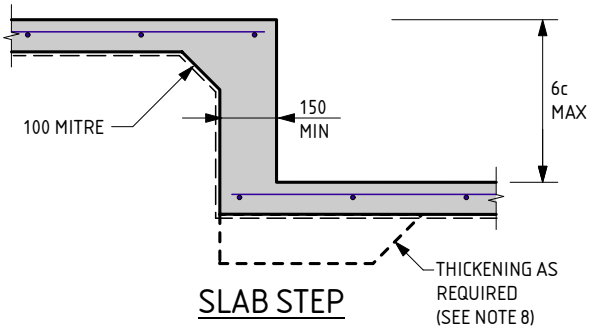
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



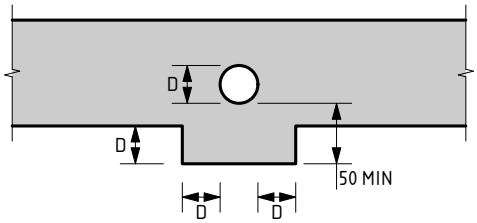
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 934 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 934 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 934 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615847

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 935 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147275
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

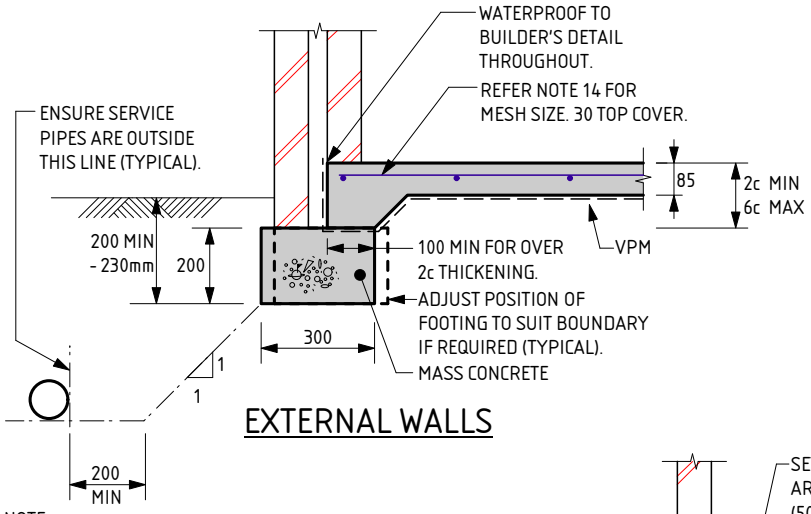
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

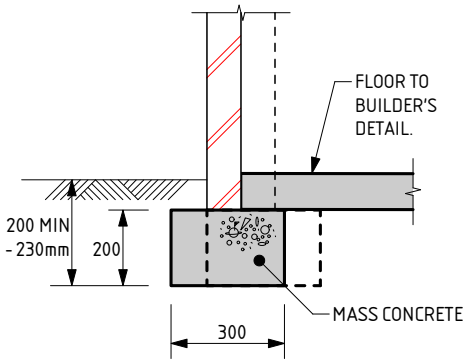
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

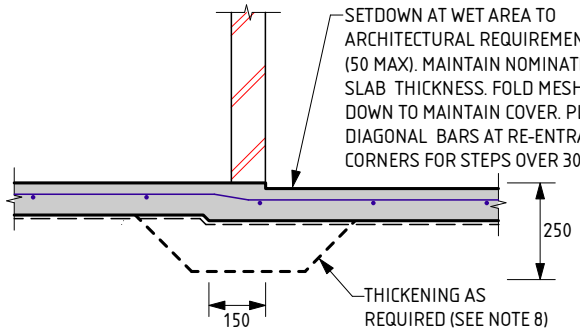


EXTERNAL WALLS

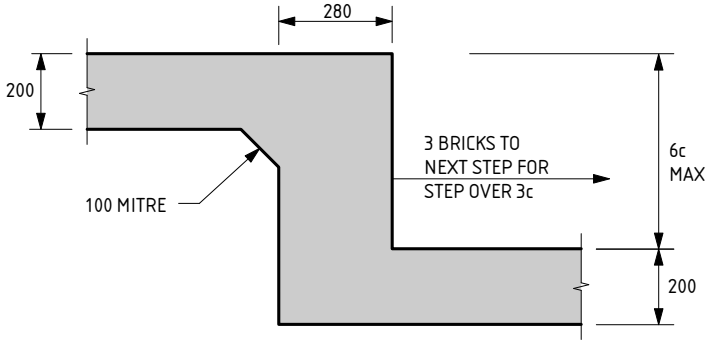


GARAGE WALL

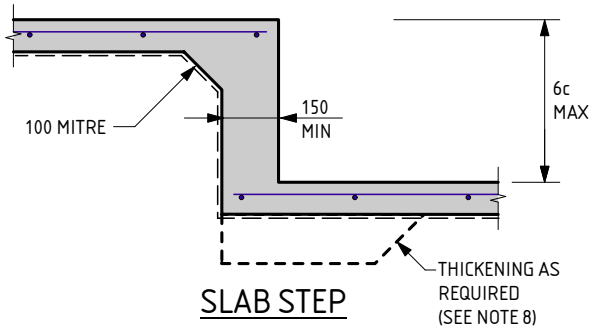
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



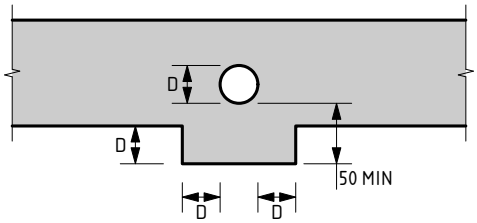
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 935 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 935 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 935 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615845

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 936 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147274
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

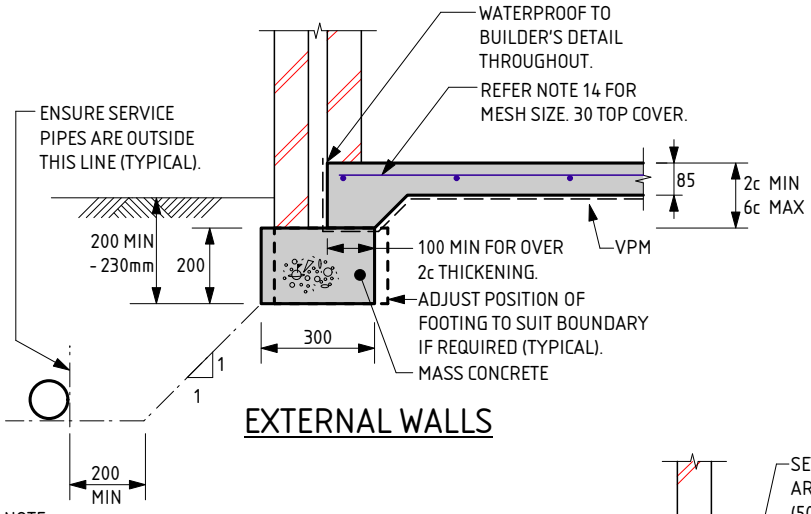
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

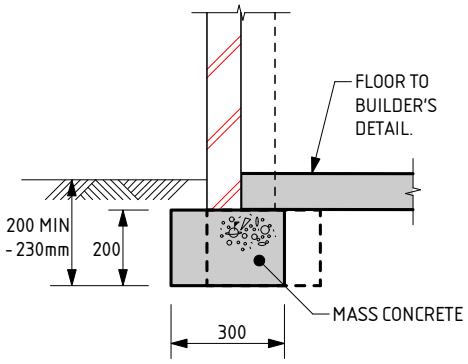
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

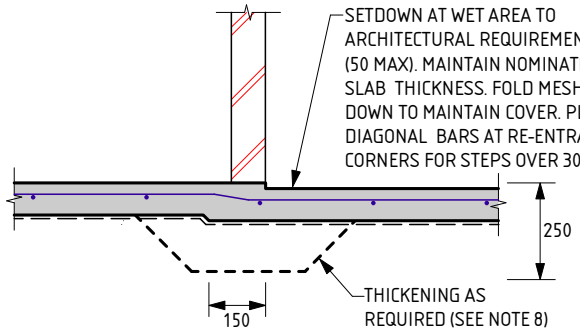


EXTERNAL WALLS

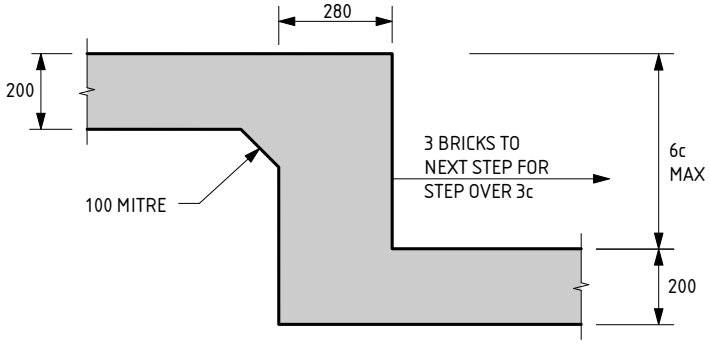


GARAGE WALL

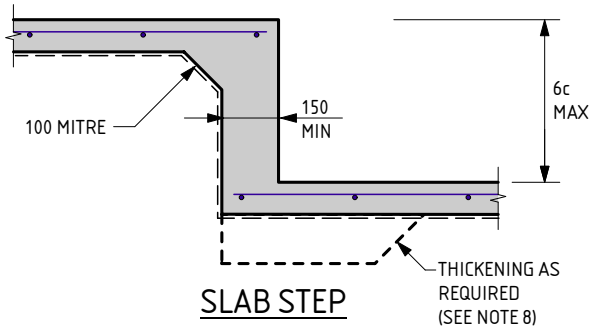
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



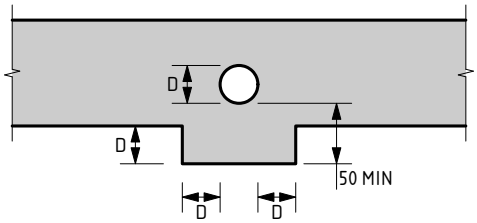
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 936 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 936 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 936 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615842

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 937 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147272
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

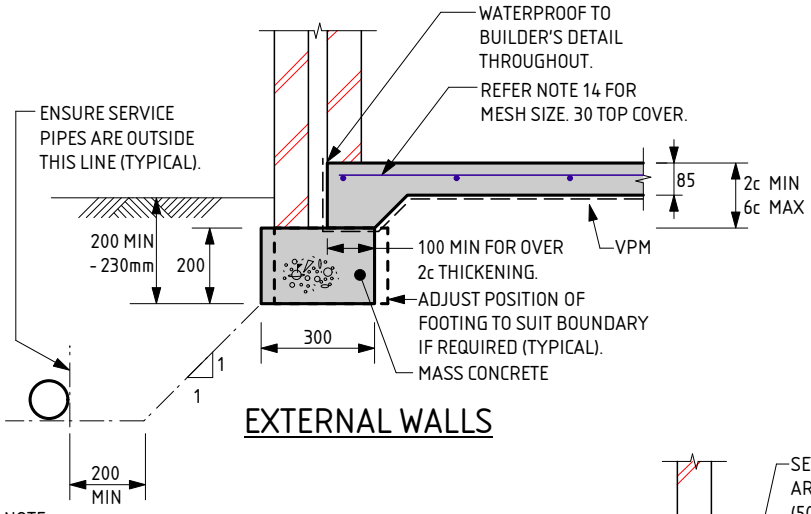
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

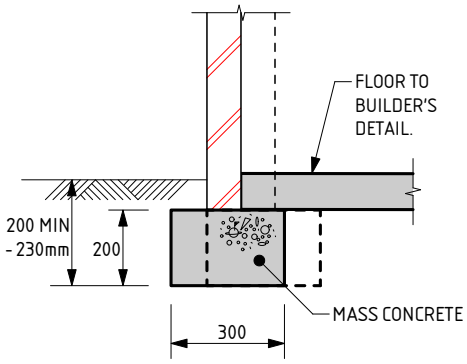
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

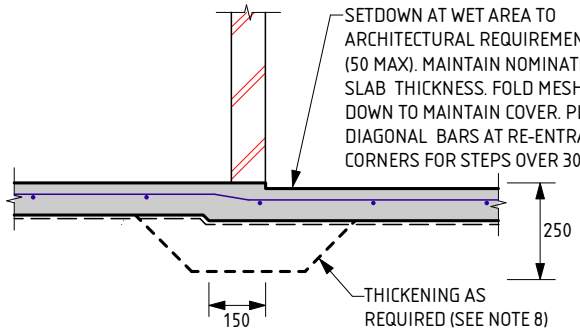


EXTERNAL WALLS

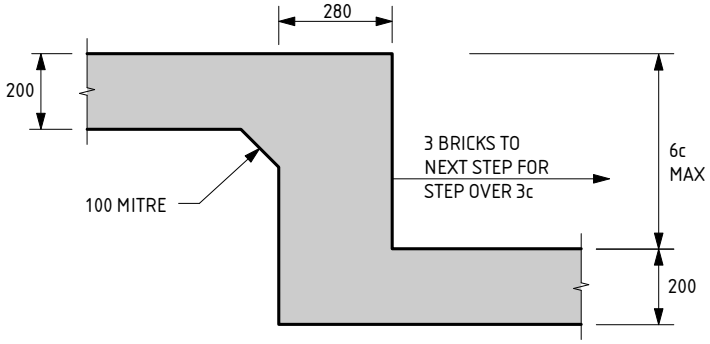


GARAGE WALL

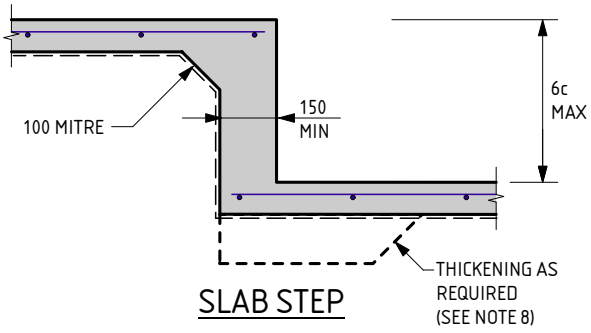
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



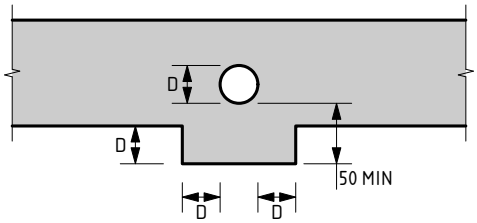
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 937 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 937 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 937 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615826

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 938 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147271
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

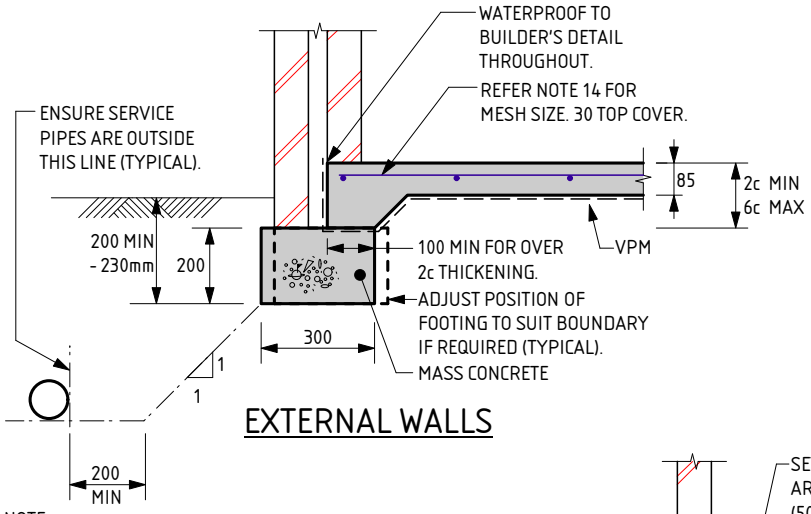
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

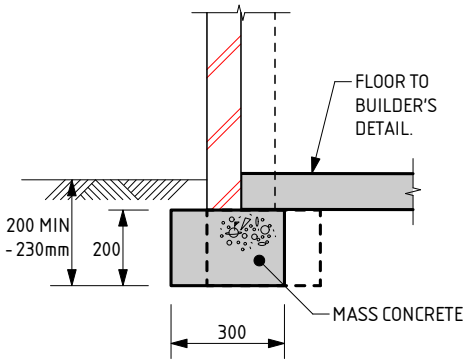
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

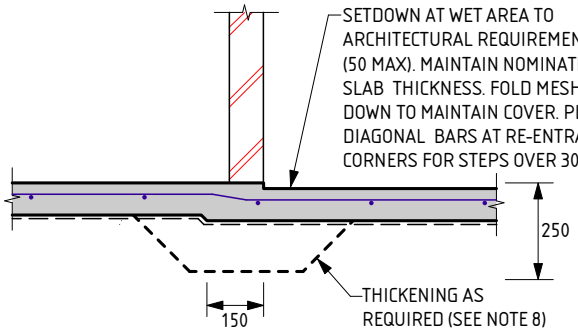


EXTERNAL WALLS

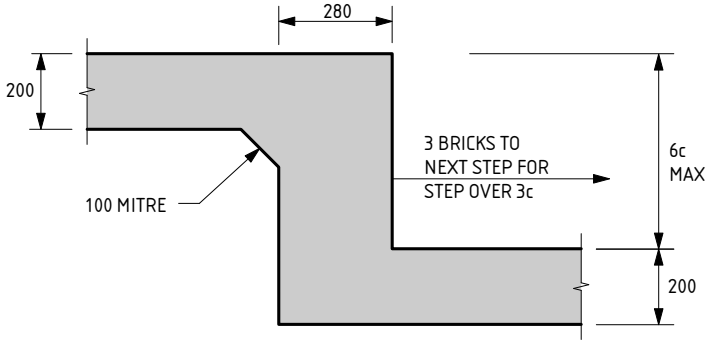


GARAGE WALL

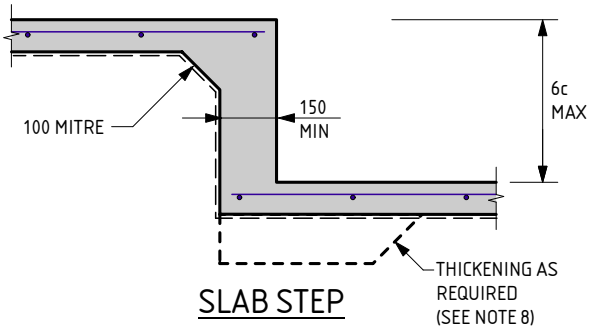
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



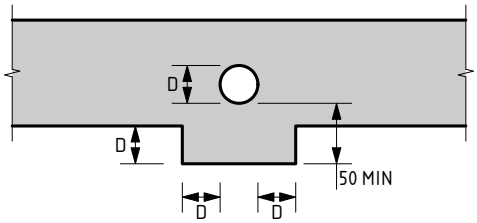
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 938 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 938 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 938 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615825

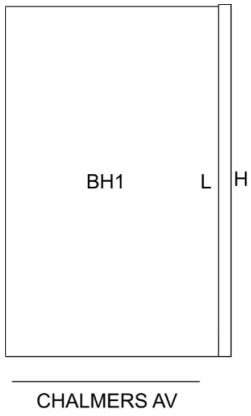
CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 939 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147270
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1500 FILL sand - yellow; 1500 - 1800 FILL sand - pale grey; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

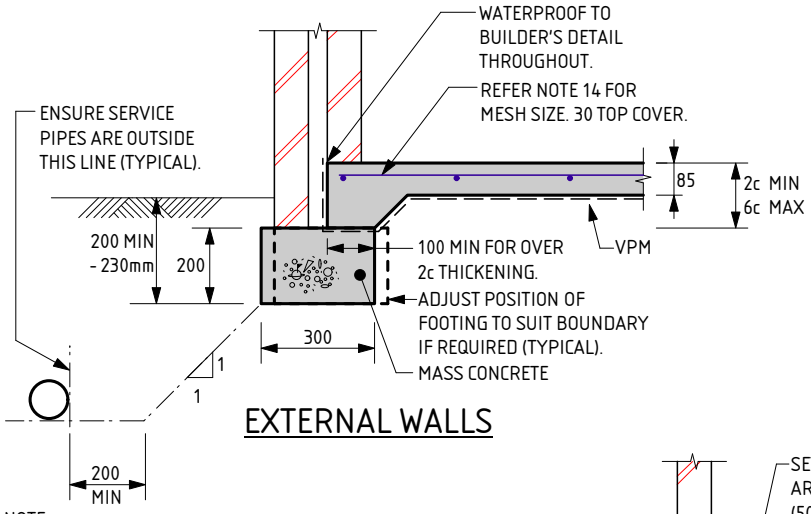
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

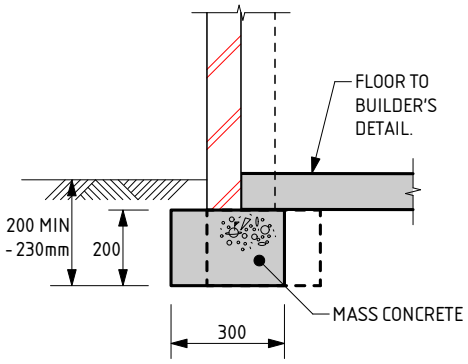
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

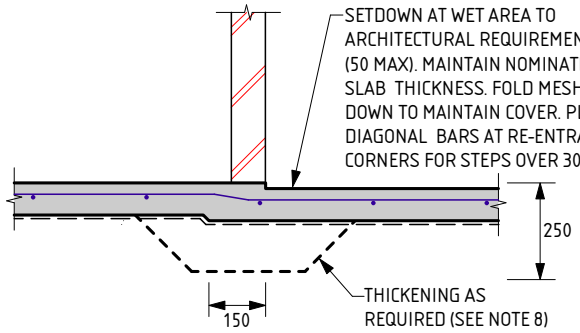


EXTERNAL WALLS

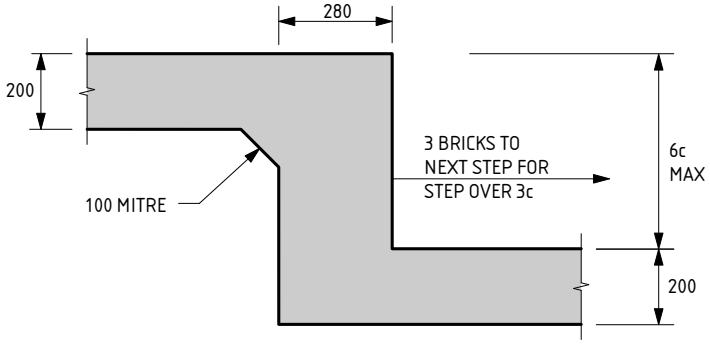


GARAGE WALL

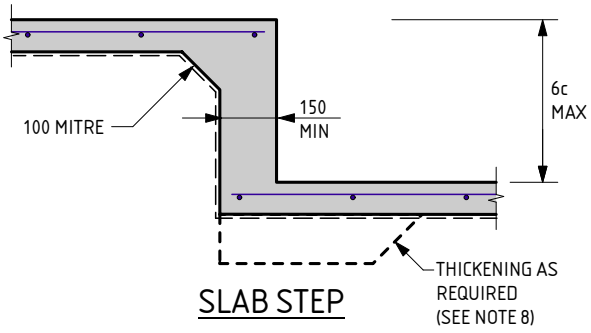
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



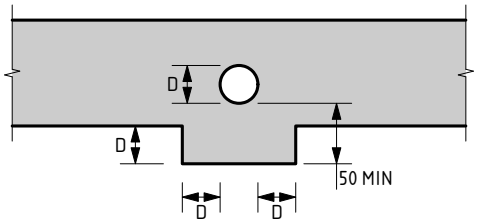
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 939 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 939 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 939 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2615824

CLIENT	PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 940 CHALMERS AV WELLARD**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1147269
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/10/24
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**D10**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Not in a Bushfire Prone Area** ***(see NOTE 2.)***	
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R1**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

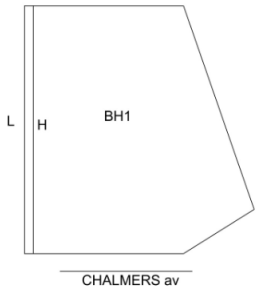
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 18 October 2024

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.1 August 2021. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.1 August 2021. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.1 August 2021.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition

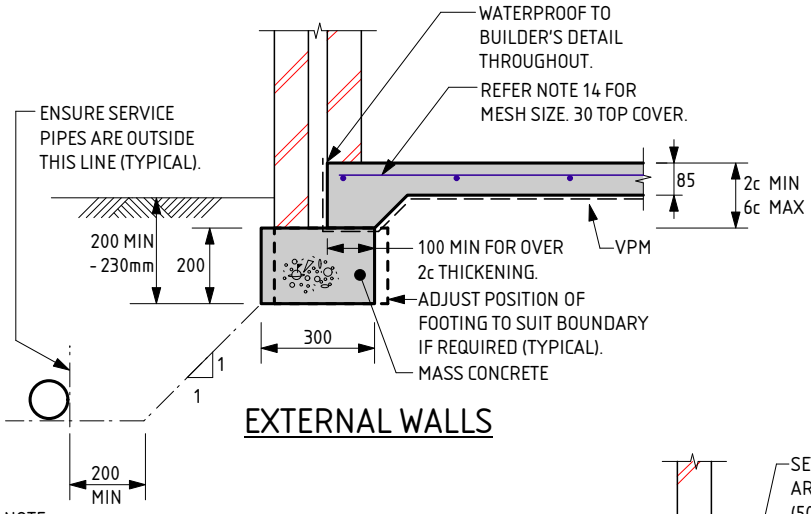
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

Sample Retrieval Probe

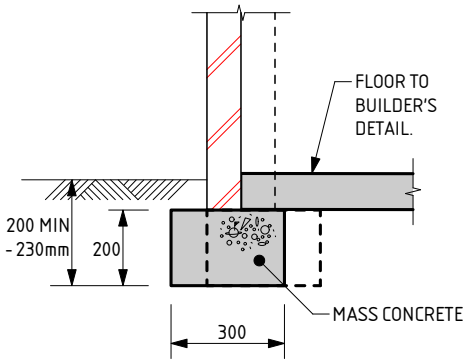
This report has been prepared using the Sample Retrieval Probe. A number of boreholes are conducted across the site or building area, in order to determine the soil profiles and provide a representation of the ground conditions. Where reactive material is encountered within the zone of influence, laboratory analysis is conducted in accordance with AS1289 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1 and 3.6.1.

-- END OF REPORT --

Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer

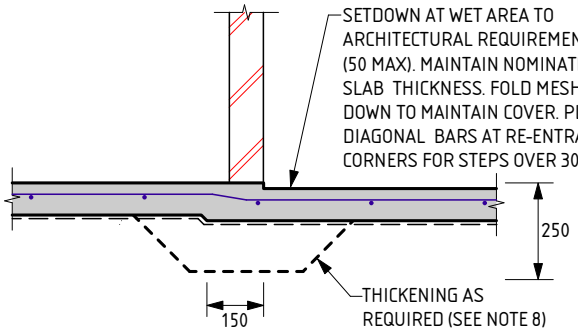


EXTERNAL WALLS

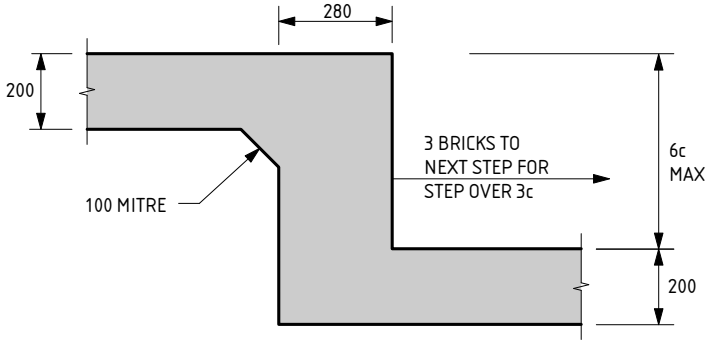


GARAGE WALL

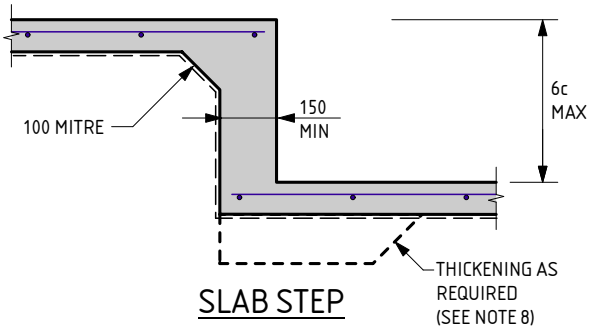
NOTE :
WHERE TERMI MESH IS USED THE DEPTH OF EMBEDMENT IS TO BE :
- AT DOORS AND FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS WITH PAVING OUTSIDE = 200mm
- AT FULL HEIGHT WINDOWS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SOIL OUTSIDE = 230mm
- THESE DEPTHS SATISFY TERMI MESH REQUIREMENTS



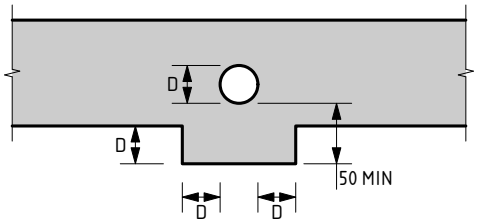
WET AREA STEP



FOOTING STEP



SLAB STEP



SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.

D10 FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
10. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
11. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
    SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
    ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
13. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
14. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE.
    IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1 USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL53 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 28m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
    30 TOP COVER TO REINFORCEMENT.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CAVITY WALL TO BE 2750mm ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
17. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
18. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
19. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. SLAB DEPTH IS TO BE CONFIRMED BY STRUCTERRE ON SITE.

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 13/02/23

D10

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT : LOT 940 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT : PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 940 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 940 CHALMERS AV WELLARD

CLIENT: PARCEL WELLARD PTY LTD

SCALE 1:20

DATE 18/10/24

APPROVED